1. Data related to the study program				
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA			
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology			
1.3 Department	Department of Electrical Engineering			
1.4 Field of study	Electrical Engineering			
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)			
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Electrical engineering / Bachelor of Engineering			

# 1. Data related to the study program

#### 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the su	bject	*	Modern Languages – English (11)					
2.2 Holder of the su	ıbject		Lecturer PhD. Abrudan Caciora simona Veronica					
2.3 Holder of the ad	cadem	nic						
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study	Ι	2.5 Semeste	er	1I	2.6 Type of the	PE	2.7 Subject regime	CD
					evaluation			

#### **3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	of which: 3.2	3.3 academic seminar	1	
	course	/laboratory/project		
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	Of which: 3.5	3.6 academic seminar/	14	
	course	laboratory/project		
Distribution of time			50	
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes				
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in				
field-related places				
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays				
Tutorials				
Examinations				
Other activities.				
<b>3.7 Total of hours for 36</b>			•	
individual study				

individual study	
<b>3.9 Total of hours per</b>	50
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	2

### **4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

(where approact)					
4.1 related to the	Basic knowledge of English				
curriculum					
4.2 related to skills					

### 5. Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of	
the course	
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at 80% of the seminars;
the academic	- The seminar can be carried out face to face or online
laboratory/project	
6. Specific skills acquired	

Professional skills	
Transversal skills	<b>CT3.</b> Effective use of information sources and resources of communication and assisted professional training (Internet portals, specialized software applications, databases, online courses, etc.) both in Romanian and in a language of international circulation.

### 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The	The seminar aims to be, for the students who do not have English as main
general	subject, a means of improving the English knowledge they had acquired in high
objective of	school, in order to reach the level of language competence that would alow them
the subject	to understand and produce accurate academic and scientific texts in English, and
	understand written or verbal texts on topics related to the field of engineering in
	general and the specialization they have chosen, in particular. During the
	seminar, students are given the opportunity to produce written texts or to express
	themselves verbally, in English. In order to achieve these goals, the textbooks
	elaborated by the foreign languages team of the Department of Automated
	Systems Engineering and Management are used, as well as specialized books,
	published by well-known international publishing houses.
7.2 Specific	• Acquiring field-related vocabulary in English and the completion of documents
objectives	that are specific to the chosen field of study

#### 8. Contents\*

8.2 Seminar	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Chapter 1 Material types: Metals and non-metals. Elements, compounds and mixtures. Composite materials. Vocabulary and speaking exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter Polymers. Natural and synthetic polymers. Thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics. Reading. Vocabulary and conversation exercises. Revision of numerals.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	lh
Chapter 3: Material properties (I). Tensile strength and deformation. Elasticity and plasticity. Stages in elastic and plastic deformation. Vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h

Chapter 4. Material properties (I). Hardness. Fatigue, fracture toughness and creep. Basic thermal properties. Reading and vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 5. Interconnection: vocabulary relating to attaching and supporting and fitting together different parts, specific to the engineering domain. (revision exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1 h
Chapter 6: Mechanical fasteners (I). Bolts. Preload in bolted joints. Washers. Listening and speaking exercises. Revision: Countable and uncountable nouns.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 7: Mechanical fasteners (2). Screws. Screw anchors and rivets Vocabulary and speaking exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 8: Non-mechanical joints: welding, brazing, soldering, adhesives. Reading and vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 9: Referring to types of force and deformation. The concept of failure in engineering Vocabulary and speaking exercises	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1 h
Chapter 10: Expressing numbers and calculations. Decimals and fractions. Addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. (Listening and vocabulary exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 11: Referring to the electrical supply. Direct current and alternating current. AC generation and supply. DC generation and use (Reading and exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or	1h

	online	
Chapter 12: Referring to circuits and components. Simple circuits. Mains AC circuits and switchboards. Printed and integrated circuits. Electrica land electronic components. (Reading and conversation exrcises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 13: Referring to engines and motors. Types and functions of engines and motors. Reading and vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 14: Referring to energy and temperature. Forms of energy. Energy efficiency. Work and power.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	lh

References:

Abrudan Simona Veronica, Bandici Adina, *Technical English for Electrical Engineering*, Editura Universității "Lucian Blaga" din Sibiu, 2016.

Abrudan Simona Veronica, English for Computer Science Students, Editura Universitatii din Oradea, Oradea, 2009

Abrudan Simona Veronica, 'English Practice. A Practical Course in English for Intermediary Students', Editura Universitatii din Oradea, Oradea 2004

Abrudan Simona, Fazecas Eniko, Anton Anamaria, Bențea Violeta, A Practical Course In English Science and Technology, Editura Universitatii din Oradea, Oradea 2002

Beakdwood, L, A first Course in Technical English, Heinemann, 1978

Fitzgerald, Patrick, Marie McCullagh and Carol Tabor, *English for ICT Studies in Higher Education Studies*, Garnet Education, Reading, UK, 2011.

PPP- English for Science and Technology, Cavaliotti, Bucuresti, 1999

# **9.** Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Automatics and Applied Informatics and other university centers that have accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, University of Craiova, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Gh. Asachi University of Iasi, etc.) and knowledge of Technical Engish requirement of employers in the field (Comau, Faist Mekatronics, Celestica, GMAB, etc.).

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
		The evaluation can be	final mark
		done face-to-face or	
		online	

10.4 Seminar	Minimum required	Written exam	100 %
	conditions for passing S		
	the exam (mark 5): in	solve exercises, meant at	
	accordance with the	testing the knwledge	
	minimum performance	they acquired during the	
	standard it is necessary	semester	
	to know the fundamental		
	notions required in the		
	subjects, without		
	presenting details on		
	them		
	For 10: thorough		
	knowledge of all subjects		
	is required		
10.6 Minimum perfo	ormance standard:		
Seminary:			
Capacity to use Engl	ish in an appropriate way, depen	ding on the context	
Capacity to produce seminaries	e any of the documents, writte	en in English, presented a	nd discussed during the
Compatitute was sugar	we at a all at my at your a same taller		

Capacity to use grammatical structures accurately

# Completion date: 01.09.2023

# Date of endorsement in the department: 18.09.2023

Date of endorsement in the Faculty **Board:** 29.09.2023

<b><u>1. Data related to the study progra</u></b>	am					
1.1 Higher education institution UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA						
1.2 Faculty		Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology				ology
1.3 Department						
			Electrical engineering			
1.5 Study cycle			elor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)			
1.6 Study program/Qualification	El	ect	romechanics BEIUŞ	/ Bac	chelor of Engineering	
2. Data related to the subject						
2.1 Name of the subject		A	pplied Informatics	s I		
2.2 Holder of the subject			of.PhD.Hathazi Fran		- Ioan	
2.3 Holder of the academic			- / prof.PhD.Hathazi ]			
seminar/laboratory/project			·			
2.4 Year of study I 2.5 Semest	er	Ι	2.6 Type of the eval	uatio	on Ex. 2.7 Subject regime	e DF
DF-Fundamental Discipline	-		51			
3. Total estimated time (hours of d	idactio	c ac	ctivities per semester)			
3.1 Number of hours per week	2	4	of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 academic	-/2/
					seminar/laboratory/project	-
3.4 Total of hours from the	4	56	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	- /
curriculum			course		seminar/laboratory/project	28/-
Distribution of time						hours
Study using the manual, course sup						10
Supplementary documentation usin	ng the	lib	rary, on field-related	elect	ronic platforms and in field-	10
related places						
Preparing academic seminaries/lab	orator	ies	/ themes/ reports/ por	tfolio	os and essays	10
Tutorials						6
	Examinations 8				8	
Other activities						
3.7 Total of hours for individual study 44						
3.9 Total of hours per semester100						
3.10 Number of credits			4			
4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)	)					
4.1 related to the curriculum -						
4.2 related to skills M	inimu	m l	knowledge of hardwa	re an	d software	
<b>5.</b> Conditions (where applicable)						
5.1. for the development of the cou	irco	The	course can be taken fa	ce to	-face or online. Laptop, video pro	viector
5.1. for the development of the cot			gnetic board, free speec		-race of online. Laptop, video pro	Jector,
5.2.for the development of the					out face to face or online. Smart	board,
academic seminary/laboratory/proj			•		tion for each student, access to so	
		tha	t is studied in the course	e, net	work access to the internet / -	
6. Specific skills acquired						
	vith fur	nda	mental concepts in com	puter	science and information technological	ogy
skills						
		•			ailable resources, the conditions	for their
					e deadlines and the related risks;	
-			-	a mu	ltidisciplinary team and apply	effective
relationship tech	-				· · · ·	
					esources of communication and	
					software applications, databases nternational circulation.	s, online
· · · · ·						
7. The objectives of the discipline			* *			
					ELECTROMECHANICS specia	
objective of the trying to f	amilia	rize	them theoretically bu	t also	practically with a series of known	owledge

#### 1. Data related to the study program

The general objective of the subject
 The course is addressed to students from the ELECTROMECHANICS specialization, trying to familiarize them theoretically but also practically with a series of knowledge about applied informatics. Given the degree of penetration of computer technology in most

	aspects of socio-economic life, the need to acquire computer skills, computer use is clearly required. Thus, the course supports students with information on acquiring the main knowledge in the field.
7.2 Specific objectives	• The lab is designed to provide future engineers with practical computer skills. The content of the laboratories presented is based on the need to deepen and practical explanation of the problems presented in the course. Students have the opportunity to identify specific issues discussed during the course, familiarization with modern means of work. They will understand the complexity of this discipline. Knowledge is useful in developing skills in addressing the specific issues facing a specialist in this field.

#### 8. Contents\*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
0.1 Course	reaching methods	Observations
1. Introductory course.	Laptop, video projector,	2
1. Introductory course.	IQ Board, free speech	Δ
2. Computer systems architecture. Knowledge of the main parts of the personal computer: central processing unit (CPU), hard disk, input /	Laptop, video projector, IQ Board, free speech	3
output devices, memory types, data carriers. Understanding the term peripheral mechanisms.		
3. Operating systems.	Laptop, video projector, IQ Board, free speech	3
4. Basic hardware, software and IT concepts. Short history of programming languages.	Laptop, video projector, IQ Board, free speech	2
5. Advanced editing techniques.	Laptop, video projector, IQ Board, free speech	3
6. Spreadsheet programs.	Laptop, video projector, IQ Board, free speech	3
7. Ethical and legal aspects related to informatics, professional ethics, analytical tools (related to ethics).	Laptop, video projector, IQ Board, free speech	2
8. Aspects related to intellectual property protection: infringement, protection.	Laptop, video projector, IQ Board, free speech	3
9. Privacy issues - private space (internet).	Laptop, video projector, IQ Board, free speech	2
10. Case studies of violation of ethical norms and protection of one's work.	Laptop, video projector, IQ Board, free speech	2
11. Computer viruses. Understand the term computer virus. Understanding and knowing anti-virus measures.	Laptop, video projector, IQ Board, free speech	3
Bibliography		

Bibliography

- 1. Hathazi Francisc Ioan Notițe de Curs în curs de apariție;
- 2. Francisc Ioan Hathazi, Utilizarea calculatoarelor, Editura Universității din Oradea, ISBN 973-759-089-9, 978-973-759-089-3, 2006, pp.253;
- 3. FRENTIU, M., PARV, B.: Elaborarea programelor: metode si tehnici moderne, ProMedia, Cluj-Napoca, 1994;
- 4. GHEZZI, C., JAZAYERI, M.: Programming Language Concepts, John Wiley, 1972;
- 5. HOROWITZ, E.: Fundamentals of Programming Languages, Springer, 1973;
- 6. MACLENNAN, B.J.: Principles of Programming Languages: Design, Evaluation and Implementation, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1973;
- 7. PARV, B., VANCEA, A.: Fundamentele limbajelor de programare, Fascicolele 1-2, Lito Univ. "Babes-Bolyai", 1992;
- 8. PRATT, T.W.: Programming Languages: Design and Implementation, Prentice Hall, 1975;
- 9. SHAMMAS, N.: Object Oriented Programming with Turbo Pascal, Prentice-Hall, 1990;
- 10. VOSS, G.: Object-Oriented Programming: An Introduction, Osborne McGraw-Hill, 1991;
- 11. PARV, B., VANCEA, A.: Fundamentele limbajelor de programare, Ed.Microinformatica, 1996;

	910gramare, 2antieronniornianea, 1990,	
8.2 Laboratory	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
1. Assessment of digital skills.	Free speech, use of computer network	2
	from the laboratory equipment	
2. The structure of computer systems. Assembly and	Free speech, use of computer network	4
troubleshooting. Operating systems. Installation. Settings.	from the laboratory equipment	
Case studies.		
3. Advanced editing techniques in MS Word.	Free speech, use of computer network	5
	from the laboratory equipment	

4. Advanced techniques in the MS Excel spreadsheet	Free speech, use of computer network	5
program	from the laboratory equipment	
5. Making professional presentations with MS Power Point	Free speech, use of computer network	5
	from the laboratory equipment	
6. Ethical and legal issues related to informatics.	Free speech, use of computer network	3
	from the laboratory equipment	
7. Protection of intellectual property	Free speech, use of computer network	2
	from the laboratory equipment	
8. Viruses. Case studies.	Free speech, use of computer network	2
	from the laboratory equipment	

Bibliography

- 1. 1. Hathazi Francisc Ioan Notițe de Laborator în curs de apariție;
- 2. Francisc Ioan Hathazi, Utilizarea calculatoarelor, Editura Universității din Oradea, ISBN 973-759-089-9, 978-973-759-089-3, 2006, pp.253
- 3. FRENTIU, M., PARV, B.: Elaborarea programelor: metode si tehnici moderne, ProMedia, Cluj-Napoca, 1994;
- 4. GHEZZI, C., JAZAYERI, M.: Programming Language Concepts, John Wiley, 1972;
- 5. HOROWITZ, E.: Fundamentals of Programming Languages, Springer, 1973;
- 6. MACLENNAN, B.J.: Principles of Programming Languages: Design, Evaluation and Implementation, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1973;
- 7. PARV, B., VANCEA, A.: Fundamentele limbajelor de programare, Fascicolele 1-2, Lito Univ. "Babes-Bolyai", 1992;
- 8. PRATT, T.W.: Programming Languages: Design and Implementation, Prentice Hall, 1975;
- 9. SHAMMAS, N.: Object Oriented Programming with Turbo Pascal, Prentice-Hall, 1990;
- 10. VOSS, G.: Object-Oriented Programming: An Introduction, Osborne McGraw-Hill, 1991;
- 11. PARV, B., VANCEA, A.: Fundamentele limbajelor de programare, Ed.Microinformatica, 1996;

# **9.** Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the discipline is adapted and satisfies the requirements imposed on the labor market, being agreed by the social partners, professional associations and employers in the field related to the license program. The content of the discipline is found in the curriculum of the Electromechanics specialization and from other university centers in Romania that have accredited this specialization, so the knowledge of the basic notions is a stringent requirement of the employers in the field. For a better adaptation to the requirements of the labor market of the content of the discipline, meetings were held both with representatives of the business environment and with teachers from pre-university education.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent
			from the final
			mark
10.4 Course	Oral examination	The evaluation can be done face-to-face	75 %
		or online. Oral examination of students	
10.6	Final evaluation test and free	The evaluation can be done face-to-face	25 %
Laboratory	presentation of the report in ppt	or online. Oral examination of students	
	format.		

10.8 Minimum performance standard:

• Carrying out the works under the coordination of a teacher, in order to solve specific problems in the IT field with the correct evaluation of the workload, resources available for the necessary time to complete the risks, under the conditions of application of occupational safety and health norms.

Completion date: 28.08.2023 Date of endorsement in the department: 29.08.2023

**Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:** 29.09.2023

1.	. Data related to the study program						
1.1 Higher education institution		UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA					
	1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology					
	1.3 Department	Department of Electrical Engineering					
	1.4 Field of study	Electrical engineering					
	1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)					
	1.6 Study program/Qualification	Electromechanics / Bachelor of Engineering					

# 1. Data related to the study program

# 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject				COMPU	JTER AIDE	D GRAPHICS II	-
2.2 Holder of the subject		head of works dr.eng. SEBEŞAN RADU					
2.3 Holder of the academic seminar/laboratory/project		head	of works dr.eng. S	SEBEŞAN RA	ADU		
2.4 Year of study	1	2.5 Semester	2	2.6 Type of the evaluation	Vp	2.7 Subject regime	Fundamental Discipline FD

## 3. Total estimated time (hours of didactic activities per semester)

	<u>۲</u>	1 /	1.		
3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 academic seminar/laboratory/project	-/2/-
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	56	Of which: 3.5 course	28	3.6 academic seminar/laboratory/project	-/28/-
Distribution of time			·		hours
Study using the manual, course support,	biblio	graphy and handw	vritten	notes	25
Supplementary documentation using the fieldrelated places	librar	y, on field-related	electro	onic platforms and in	20
Preparing academic seminaries/laborato	ries/ th	emes/ reports/ po	rtfolios	s and essays	20
Tutorials					2
Examinations					2
Other activities.					
3.7 Total of hours for individual 69					

study	
3.9 Total of hours per semester	125
3.10 Number of credits	5

# 4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)

4.1 related to the curriculum	(Conditions) - Technical drawing, Electrotechnical materials, Electrical equipment, Electric machines;
4.2 related to skills	- Knowledge of symbols, graphics, specific to electrical schemes.

#### 5. Conditions (where applicable)

S. Conditions (where appl	,,,	
5.1. for the development course	t of the Video projector, computer.	
5.2.for the development the academic seminary/laboratory/pr	- Preparation of the report, knowledge of the notions included in	
6. Specific skills acquire	ed	
- C2. Use of fundamental concepts of computer science and information technology - C4. Design of electrical systems and their components		
	e of information and communication sources and assisted professional training (Internet portals, e applications, databases, online courses etc.) both in Romanian and in a foreign language.	

#### 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)			
7.1 The general objective of the subject	<ul> <li>"Graphics Assisted by Computer II" is the general technical discipline, compulsory in the formation of future engineers. Its aim is to acquire fundamental knowledge of engineering graphics, the universal language of communication in the technical field;</li> </ul>		
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>Considering the field of "Electrical Engineering", the students to whom it is addressed, the course "Graphics Assisted by Computer II" proposes a study on the most modern electrical and electronic schemes. In most cases, electronic installations occurred in those areas where conventional installations did not respond or were given, could only be partial, demanding and without ensuring a high quality. For this reason, each chapter insists on the advantages and disadvantages of each type of electrical and electronic schemes by using computer-aided graphics.</li> <li>The laboratory work follows the actual study of electrical and electronic schemes with the help of OrCAD and Electronics Workbench. Knowledge and observance of technical legislation, in areas of specialty in general and in the electrical field in particular, is an essential requirement for conducting in good technical and economic conditions the safety of specific activities</li> </ul>		

#### 8. Contents\*

8.1 Course	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations

Chapter 1. Introductory computer-aided graphics 1.1. Integration of CAE-CAD-CAM components 1.2. CAD software package categories 1.3. CAD Resources for Internet 1.4. Manufacturers and CAD software	<ul> <li>Video projector;</li> <li>Courses take place by teaching subjects and engaging students in dialogues.</li> <li>Intercalated student contributions are requested on subject-specific subjects.</li> </ul>	4	
Chapter 2. The graphic elements in the realization of electrical and electronic projects with the help of the computer 2.1. Automatic Electronic Design (EDA) 2.2. Electronic Documentation 2.3. Conventional signs used in electrical and schemes	Idem	4	
Chapter 3. Basic rules in the representation of computer and electrical schemes 3.1. Conditions imposed on control systems 3.2. System flexibility and order convenience	Idem	4	
Chapter 4. Electrical schemes. Computer-aided graphic representation methods 4.1. Electrical schemes 4.1.1.Explicative (functional, circuit, equivalent) 4.1.2. Connection (external, internal, terminals) 4.1.3. Location	Idem	4	
Chapter 5. Presentation of the OrCAD program 5.1. Overview of the OrCAD software package 5.1.1. OrCAD Capture 5.1.2. OrCAD Layout	Idem	4	
Chapter 6 Creating the OrCAD Capture PC Board Wizard project 6.1 Launch of the Orcad Capture program and the project management application.	Idem	4	
Chapter 7. Presentation of the Electronics Workbench program 7.1.Electronics Workbench program menu, editing the electronic drawing	Idem	4	
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>1. Durgău, M., Sebeşan, R., - Technical drawing in electrotechnics, Ed. Of the University of Oradea, 2006.</li> <li>2. Dolga, Lia, - Technical drawing for electrotechnics, Ed. Politehnica Timisoara, 2002.</li> <li>3. Segal L., Ciobanasu G., - Engineering Graphics, Tehnoexpres Iasi, 2003.</li> <li>4. Simion, I., - AutoCAD 2007 for Engineers, Ed. Theory Teora, 2007.</li> <li>5. R. Păunescu - Technical and Infographic Drawing - Ed. Of the University of Brasov, 2006.</li> <li>6. M.Durgău, R.Sebeşan - Graphic Design and Computer Assisted Design, Litogr., 2011.</li> </ul>			
8.2 Laboratory	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations	

<ol> <li>Using OrCAD Capture         <ul> <li>the OrCAD Capture program name, editing the electrical scheme.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	For laboratory applications, students will have written materials presenting how to practice. The applications contain written, concrete instructions as well as general information about new orders. For practical applications, students will use the computer network and the Orcad Capture, Electronics Workbench program in the laboratory.	6
2. Graphic examples of functional schemes made with OrCAD Capture.	Idem	2
3. Graphic examples of circuit schemes made with OrCAD Capture.	Idem	2
4. Graphic examples of equivalent schemes made with OrCAD Capture.	Idem	2
5. Schematics of external, internal or OrCAD Capture terminals.	Idem	2
6. Orcad Capture electric drive schemes.	Idem	4
<ul><li>7. Using Electronics Workbench</li><li>- the Electronics Workbench program name, editing the electrical layout</li></ul>	Idem	4
8. Graphic examples of electronic schemes made with Electronics Workbench	Idem	4
9. Final check	Teaching laboratories by supporting them;	2

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

□ The content of the subject is in accordance with the one in other national or international universities. In order to provide a better accomodation to the labour market requirements, there have been organized meetings both with representatives of the socio-economic environment and with academic staff with similar professional interest fields.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
			final mark

10.4 Course	<ul> <li>Ability to work with specialists from diverse fields to develop complex projects;</li> <li>Formation and development of spatial thinking capacity in the shaping of industrial electrical schemes and graphic skills necessary for the correct execution of an electrical scheme.</li> <li>Acquiring basic knowledge for using specific design programs - OrCAD Capture, Electronics Workbench with other utilities related to: databases. Acquiring computer-aided engineering graphics;</li> <li>Participation in at least half of the courses</li> </ul>	-Verification The discipline ends at the end of the second semester. Minimum promotion mark = 5, with both components = 5 (course + lab) Examination module: Partial tests based on tests / homeworks. Overall rating; Applications - Practical (duration 1 hour). Theory / Writing (duration 1 hour) Structure of topics: Test with questions in the course theme.	60%
10.6 Laboratory	The ability to draw a technical drawing according to technical standards with the help of OrCAD Capture, Electronics Workbench. - Participation in all laboratory work	Test + practical application Creating an execution drawing in OrCAD Capture, Electronics Workbench. Each student receives a grade for laboratory work during the semester and for the laboratory work. This results in a laboratory average.	40 %

10.8 Minimum performance standard:

- Undertaking coordinated work to solve specific problems in the field, with the correct assessment of the workload, the available resources, the time required to complete and the risks, under the conditions of the application of the safety and health rules at work. Solving relevant applications for processing and representing data specific to electrical engineering.

Completion date: 28.08.2023

Date of endorsement in the department:

29.08.2023

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board: 29.09.2023

1. Data related to the study prog	gram				
1.1 Higher education institution		VERSITY OF ORA			
1.2 Faculty	Facu	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology			
1.3 Department		Department of Electrical Engineering			
1.4 Field of study	Elect	rical engineering			
1.5 Study cycle		elor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)			
1.6 Study program/Qualification			/Ba	chelor of Engineering	
2. Data related to the subject		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		6 6 6	
2.1 Name of the subject	EI	LECTROMAGNET	ICI	FIELD THEORY	
2.2 Holder of the subject		of.Phd.ing.habil. Hat			
2.3 Holder of the academic		<u> </u>		Vasile Darie Șoproni /Lect	urer. ing.
seminar/laboratory/project	Μ	arius Codrean/ -	•		C C
2.4 Year of study I 2.5 Seme	ester Ii	2.6 Type of the eva	luati	on Ex. 2.7 Subject regi	me DD
DF-Fundamental Discipline				· _ ·	I
3. Total estimated time (hours of	didactic ad		)		
3.1 Number of hours per week	5	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	1/2/-
		course	• •	seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curri	culum 70	Of which: 3.5 course	28	3.6 academic seminar/laboratory/project	14/28/-
Distribution of time		course		semmar/naboratory/project	hours
Study using the manual, course s	upport, bib	liography and handy	vritte	n notes	25
Supplementary documentation u					15
field-related places	0	<b>,</b> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		I	
Preparing academic seminaries/l	aboratories	/ themes/ reports/ po	rtfoli	os and essavs	25
Tutorials					5
Examinations					10
Other activities.					
3.7 Total of hours for individua	al study	80			
3.9 Total of hours per semester		150			
3.10 Number of credits		6			
4. Pre-requisites (where applicab	le)				
		of physics, mathem	atica	l analysis	
				l knowledge of mathematics	nhysics
		specific, in the field			, physics,
	enemistry,	specific, in the field			
<b>5.</b> Conditions (where applicable)					
5.1. for the development of the c		e course can be held fag gnetic board, free spee		face or online. Laptop, video p	rojector,
5.2.for the development of the				o-face or online. / The lab can b	e
academic seminary/laboratory/pi		conducted face-to-face or online. Computer network with workstation			
		for each student, access to software that is studied during the course,			
network access to the internet /-					
6. Specific skills acquired					
C2.1 - Analysis of s	imple DC an	d AC electrical circuit	s;		
• C2.2 Modelling and design of electrical systems in electrical power applications, also called har				alled hard	
current applications, which concern the generation, transmission, distribution of electrical energy				nergy	
• C2.3 - Uses of modelling and design of electrical systems in telecommunication and electronic					
applications, also called weak current applications, relating to the generation, processing, transmission					
and reception of information-bearing signals.					
		stand the operation of	vario	us electrical schemes	
$\tilde{\mathbf{U}}$ • C2.5 - The knowled		-		lems faced by an electrical en	ngineering
	-o- acquire	in borving	P100	incen of an electrical el	-0

# • C2.5. - The knowledge acquired is useful in solving problems faced by an electrical engineering specialist.

	- C2.1 - Analysis of simple DC and AC electrical circuits;
skills	- C2.2 - Modelling and design of electrical systems in power generation applications, also known as hard
	current applications, which relate to the generation, transmission, distribution of electrical energy
versal	- C2.3 - Uses of modelling and design of electrical systems in telecommunications and electronics applications,
/er	also called weak current applications, relating to the generation, processing, transmission and reception of
ISL	information-bearing signals.
Trans	- C2.4 - Correctly solve and understand the operation of various electrical schemes.
Γ	- C2.5 - The knowledge acquired is useful in solving problems faced by an electrical engineering specialist.

#### 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The general objective of the subject	• The "Electromagnetic Field Theory" course aims to present electromagnetic phenomena from the point of view of their applications in engineering and is addressed to students in the field of electrical engineering, specializing in ELECTROMECHANICS (at Beiuş). Being a fundamental discipline, its object is to present in a unified framework some calculation methods of general interest, necessary to solve various problems specific to classical or modern electrical engineering. The laboratory activity is focused on specific applications of the chapters taught in the course and aims at the formation of calculation skills. In addition to the training of electrical skills, the laboratory work offers the use of physical and numerical modelling, the dimensioning of assemblies, the correct use of measuring equipment and the evaluation of errors in experimental determinations.
7.2 Specific objectives	• The lab is designed to give future engineers practical computer skills. The content of the labs presented is based on the need to deepen and explain in practice the problems presented in the course. Students have the opportunity to identify specific problems discussed during the course, familiarizing themselves with modern working tools. They will understand the complexity of this discipline. The knowledge is useful in the formation of skills in dealing with specific problems faced by a specialist in this field.

### 8. Contents\*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTORY NOTIONS	Laptop, video projector,	3
- Electromagnetic phenomena. Theory. Theoretical models in scientific	IQ Board, free speech	
knowledge		
- Some basic concepts. Theories of electromagnetic phenomena Object		
and content of the course		
CHAPTER 2. ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD IN ELECTROSTATIC	Laptop, video projector,	3
REGIME	IQ Board, free speech	
Electrostatic field in vacuum:		
-Electrification and electric field. Electric charge and electric field		
strength		
-Point charge field. Electric field produced in electrified bodies placed in		
vacuum		
-Electric field lines. Gauss's theorem. Electrostatic potential theorem.		
Electrical voltage		
- Electrostatic field equations in vacuum		
Electrostatic field in bodies.	Laptop, video projector,	3
- Electric dipole. Polarization of molecules	IQ Board, free speech	
- Conductive media in electrostatic field. Polarization of dielectrics.		
Polarization vector		
- Law of temporary electric polarization. Electric induction vector. Law		
of electric flux		
- The law of connection between $\overline{D}$ , $\overline{E}$ and $\overline{P}$ . Equations of the stationary	Laptop, video projector,	3
electric field in dielectric media	IQ Board, free speech	
- The dielectric squeezing. Dielectric strength		
Some theorems of electrostatics	Laptop, video projector,	3
- Continuity theorems. Refraction theorem of electric field lines. Electric	IQ Board, free speech	
capacity theorem. Calculation of the capacitance of simple systems.		
- The triangle-stellar and inverse transfiguration theorem of capacitors		
- Capacitor networks		
- Energy theorem and forces in electrostatic field		
CHAPTER 3. ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD IN ELECTROKINETIC	Laptop, video projector,	3
REGIME	IQ Board, free speech	
General. Effects of electrokinetics		

	Г I	
- The intensity of the electric conduction current		
- Electric conduction current density. Law of conservation of free electric		
charge		
- Consequences of the law of conservation of free electric charge - Printed electric field	I anton acida a maio stan	2
	Laptop, video projector,	3
- Law of electrical conduction	IQ Board, free speech	
- Variation of the resistivity of conductors with temperature.		
Superconductivity - Relaxation theorem		
	Lonton video projector	3
- Law of transformation of electromagnetic energy by electric conduction	Laptop, video projector,	3
- Equations of the stationary electrokinetic field	IQ Board, free speech	
- Continuity theorems. Refraction theorem. Uniqueness theorem for the		
determination of stationary electrokinetic fields. Superposition theorem		
of stationary electrokinetic fields		
	Lanton video projector	2
- Resistance theorem. Resistor with homogeneous field. Cylindrical	Laptop, video projector, IQ Board, free speech	3
resistor. Hemispherical resistor.	IQ Board, nee speech	
- Joule-Lenz effect developed in a resistor.		
- Correspondence theorem between electrostatic fields and stationary electrokinetic fields		
CHAPTER 4. THE ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD IN A	Lanton video projector	3
STATIONARY MAGNETIC REGIME.	Laptop, video projector, IQ Board, free speech	3
	IQ Board, nee speech	
- Stationary magnetic field in vacuum. Weighted field actions. Magnetic induction vector		
o Biot-Savart relation. Superposition theorem. Magnetic flux		
law		
o Magnetic field strength. Ampere's theorem		
- Magnetic field equations in vacuum		
- Stationary magnetic field in bodies. State of magnetization.	Laptop, video projector,	3
Magnetisation vector	IQ Board, free speech	5
o Law of temporary magnetization	IQ Board, nee speech	
o The law of connection between B, H <sup>-</sup> and M <sup>-</sup>		
o Characteristic properties of ferromagnetic media		
- Equations of the stationary magnetic field in magnetic media		
- Continuity theorems. Refraction theorem of magnetic field lines	Laptop, video projector,	3
- Inductivities. Energy and forces in magnetic field	IQ Board, free speech	5
- Magnetic circuits	iq board, nee specen	
CHAPTER 5. GENERAL LAWS OF ELECTROMAGNETIC	Laptop, video projector,	3
PHENOMENA	IQ Board, free speech	5
- Law of magnetic circuit	iq board, nee specen	
- Integral form of the law of magnetic circuit		
- Differential form of the magnetic circuit law		
- Law of electromagnetic induction		
- Experimental basis of the phenomenon of electromagnetic induction		
- Integral form of the law of electromagnetic induction		
- Differential form of the law of electromagnetic induction	Laptop, video projector,	3
- Lenz's rule	IQ Board, free speech	5
- Applications of the electromagnetic induction phenomenon	1 2 2 0 an a, 1100 sporen	
- Energy transmitted by electromagnetic waves. Propagation of		
electromagnetic energy		
- The case of direct plane waves		
- The general case of electromagnetic energy propagation		
Bibliography		
1. Hathazi Francisc Ioan - Course material under editing		
2.Daba, D., Constantin, E Electrotehnica, vol.I, Instit. Politehnic "Traiar	Vuia" Timisoara. 1973	
2. Leuca, T Electric filiform circuits in stationary regime, Litografia Uni		
3. Leuca, T., Maghiar, T Electrotehnică, Probleme, vol.IV, Litografia Un		
4. Leuca, T Elements of electromagnetic field theory. Applications using		ersity of Oradea
Publishing House, 2002.	,,,,,,,	
8. Maghiar, T., Leuca, T Electrotehnica, Probleme vol.III,, Litografia U	niversității din Oradea, 1993	3
9. Mocanu, C. I Electromagnetic field theory, Ed. Didactica and Pedago		
,		

11. Preda, M., Cristea, P., Spinei, F. - Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, vol. I-II, Ed. Didactica and Pedagogica, Bucharest, 1980

13. Rădulet, R. - Theoretical bases of electrical engineering, vol. I,II,III,IV, Ed. Energetica de Stat, Bucharest, 1954-1956.

14. Simion, E., Maghiar, T. - Electrotehnică, Ed. Didactica e Pedagogica, Bucharest, 1981

15. Sora, C. - Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Ed. Didactica and Pedagogica, Bucharest, 1982

16. Timotin, A. - Lectii de bazele electrotehnicii, Ed. Didactica and Pedagogica, Bucharest, 1970

······································	00, ,	-
8.2 Seminar	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
1. Electromagnetic quantities, units of measurement and elements of	Free speech, Blackboard	1
vector calculus.	-	
2. Solving steady-state electromagnetic field problems	Free speech, Blackboard	1
3. Solving electromagnetic field problems in the electrokinetic	Free speech, Blackboard	1
regime	_	
4. Solving capacitor networks	Free speech, Blackboard	1
5. Solving linear electric circuits	Free speech, Blackboard	1
6. Solving steady-state electromagnetic field problems in vacuum	Free speech, Blackboard	1
7. Solving steady-state electromagnetic field problems in bodies	Free speech, Blackboard	1

Bibliography

1. Hathazi Francisc Ioan - Course material under editing

2. Daba, D., Constantin, E. - Electrotehnica, vol.I. Instit. Politehnic "Trajan Vuja" Timisoara, 1973

2. Leuca, T. - Electric filiform circuits in stationary regime, Litografia Univ. of Oradea, 1993

3. Leuca, T., Maghiar, T. - Electrotehnică, Probleme, vol.IV, Litografia Univ. of Oradea, 1994

4. Leuca, T. - Elements of electromagnetic field theory. Applications using computer techniques, Editura University of Oradea, 2002.

5. Leuca, T., Molnar Carmen - Electric circuits. Applications using computer techniques, University of Oradea Publishing House, 2002.

6. Maghiar, T., Leuca, T. - Culegere de probleme de electrotehnică, vol.I, Litografia Universității de Oradea, 1992

7. Maghiar, T., Leuca, T. - Culegere de probleme de electrotehnică, vol.II, Litografia Universității din Oradea, 1992

8. Maghiar, T., Leuca, T. - Electrotehnică, Probleme vol.III,, Litografia Universității din Oradea, 1993

9. Mocanu, C. I. - Electromagnetic Field Theory, Ed. Didactica and Pedagogica, Bucharest, 1981

10. Mocanu, C. I. - Theory of electrical circuits, Ed. Didactica and Pedagogica, Bucharest, 1979

11. Preda, M., Cristea, P., Spinei, F. - Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, vol. I-II, Ed. Didactica and Pedagogica, Bucharest, 1980

12. Preda, M., Cristea, P. - Analysis and synthesis of electrical circuits, Ed. Tehnică Bucuresti, 1968

14. Simion, E., Maghiar, T. - Electrotehnică, Ed. Didactica and Pedagogica, Bucharest, 1981

15. Şora, C Fundamentals of Electrical	Engineering, Ed. Didactica	a and Pedagogica, Bucharest, 198	32
--	----------------------------	----------------------------------	----

#### 17. Leuca, T. - Bazele electrotehnicii - îndrumător de laboratorio, litografiat Univ. Oradea, 1991 Teaching methods

8.2 Laboratory
----------------

8.2 Laboratory	Teaching methods	NO. OF hours/
		Observations
1. Instructions on work safety	Free speech	2
technique		
2. Magnetic devices.Magnetic field.	Free speech, use of PU2000 workstations and DEGEM software using the laboratory's computer network	2
3. Magnetic curves. Magnetic field strength.	Free speech, use of PU2000 workstations and DEGEM software using the laboratory's computer network	2
4. Lenz's laws. Faraday's laws.	Free speech, use of PU2000 workstations and DEGEM software using the laboratory's computer network	2
5. Ampere's laws. Fleming's laws.	Free speech, use of PU2000 workstations and DEGEM software using the laboratory's computer network	2
6. Self induction.	Free speech, use of PU2000 workstations and DEGEM software using the laboratory's computer network	2
7. Verification of the acquired knowledge and conclusion of the laboratory situation	Free speech, use of PU2000 workstations and DEGEM software using the laboratory's computer network	2

No of hours

#### Bibliography

1. Şoproni D., Maghiar T., Silaghi M., Pantea M. - Electrical engineering and electrical machines - laboratory guide, 2003

2. Maghiar, T., Leuca, T., Silaghi, M., Coroiu, L. - Linear direct current circuits - laboratory guide, lithographed University of Oradea, 1995

3. Molnar Carmen, Arion M. - Electrical engineering. Practical applications - University of Oradea Publishing House, 200

**9.** Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the subject is adapted to and meets the requirements of the labour market, being agreed by social partners, professional associations and employers in the field of the degree programme. The content of the subject is found in the curriculum of the ELECTROMECHANICS specialization (at Beiuş) and in other university centres in Romania that have accredited this specialization, so the knowledge of the basic notions is a stringent requirement of employers in the field. In order to better adapt the content of the subject to the labour market requirements, meetings were held with representatives of the business environment and with teachers from pre-university education.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from
			the final mark
10.4 Course	Oral examination	The assessment can be face-to-face or	75%
		online. Oral examination of students	
10.5 Seminar	Final assessment testv	Assessment can be face-to-face or	15%
		online. Oral assessment - test, report.	
10.6 Laboratory	Final assessment test.	Assessment can be face-to-face or	10%
		online. Oral assessment - test, report.	

10.8 Minimum performance standard:

• Carrying out work under the coordination of a teacher, in order to solve specific problems in the field of computer science with the correct evaluation of the workload, available resources and the time required to complete the risks, under the conditions of the application of occupational health and safety rules.

Note components: Exam (Ex), Laboratory (L).

- Grade calculation formula: N = 0.75Ex + 0.25L;

- Credit condition:  $N \ge 5$ ,  $L = \ge 5$ 

<u>Completion date:</u> 28.08.2023 <u>Date of endorsement in the</u> <u>department:</u>

29.08.2023

**Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:** 29.09.2023

1. Data related to the study program	<b>A</b>
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Electrical Engineering
1.4 Field of study	Electrical engineering
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor $(1^{st} cycle)$
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Electromechanics / Bachelor of Engineering

# 1. Data related to the study program

#### 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject   Electrotechnic materials							
2.2 Holder of the subject Lecturer dr			ırer dr.ing. Claudi	a Olimpia Stașa	ac		
2.3 Holder of the academic seminar/laboratory/project		Lecti	arer dr.ing. Claudi	a Olimpia Stașa	ac		
2.4 Year of study	1	2.5 Semester	2	2.6 Type of the evaluation	Ex - Examination	2.7 Subject regime	Domain Discipline

### **3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	2
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculu	m 56	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	28
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					69hours
Study using the manual, course supp	ort, bibli	ography and hand	writter	notes	20
Supplementary documentation using	the libra	ry, on field-related	l elect	ronic platforms and in field-	20
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays			20		
Tutorials			5		
Examinations			4		
Other activities.	Other activities.			-	
<b>3.7 Total of hours for</b> 69					
individual study					
<b>3.9 Total of hours per</b>	25				
semester					
3.10 Number of credits	5				

#### 4. **Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	(Conditions) - Electromagnetic field theory, Physics, Mathematics
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	-Knowledge of electrical symbols, electrical diagrams, use of measuring devices, properties of materials.

#### 5. Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of	The course can be conducted face-to-face or online
the course	-Videoprojector, Online Teaching Equipment
5.2.for the development of	Seminar/laboratory/project can be conducted face-to-face or online
the academic	- Equipment related to the conduct of laboratory hours
seminary/laboratory/project	- Preparation of the report, knowledge of the notions contained in the

	laboratory work to be carried out (synthesis material);
6. Spe	- Performing all the laboratory work. ific skills acquired
Professional skills	<ul> <li>C1. Proper implementation of specific fundamental knowledge of mathematics, physics, chemistry, in the field of electrical engineering</li> <li>C3. Use of fundamental knowledge of electrotechnics</li> <li>C6. Diagnosis, troubleshooting and maintenance of electrical systems and components</li> </ul>
Transversal skills	

### 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

	s of the discipline (resulting nom the grid of the specific competences acquired)
7.1 The	The Course of Electrotechnical Materials is designed for the purpose of presenting
general	modern interdisciplinary problems regarding the study of electrical materials. Through
objective of	the topic addressed, the course is meant to allow students to acquire basic knowledge,
the subject	in the first stage, about the main phenomena that occur in the study of electrical
	materials. The course is also intended to facilitate students the development of basic
	theories and methods of physics, chemistry, suitable for the field of electrical
	engineering. During the course, the aim is to attract students to discussions on the
	issues presented so that they have an active participation
7.2 Specific	• The laboratory work is designed to provide future engineers in the field of electrical
objectives	systems. Description of basic concepts, theories and methods of physics, chemistry,
	suitable for the field of electrical engineering. In the first part of the class time, students
	are appropriated, by questions, discussions, or tests, of the theoretical notions
	necessary for laboratory activity, after which, under the supervision of the teacher, the
	experimental determinations are carried out. During the laboratory class time,
	discussions are held with the students, who aim to establish the knowledge, and the
	practical skills of carrying out the assembly schemes, the correct reading of the sizes
	pursued, and the method of evaluating them.

### 8. Contents\*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods Teaching is done "online", or "face-to- face" according to requirements	No. of hours/ Observations
1.Anorganic and organic chemistry. Chemical bonds	During teaching, student contributions are requested on course- specific topics. Some courses are conducted by teaching the subjects and debating them by students.	2
2. Crystalline corps. Defects of crystalline networks	Idem	2
3 Energy bands of the electron in crystal	Idem	2

4. Electrical conduction of metals	Idem	2
5. Electrical conduction of semiconductors	Idem	2
6. Electrical polarization	Idem	2
8. Technical and technological properties of electrotechnical	Idem	2
materials		
9. Conductive materials. Metals	Idem	2
10 Semiconductor materials	Idem	2
11. Gaseous and liquid electro-insulating materials	Idem	2
12. Solid electro-insulating materials	Idem	2
13 Magnetic materials	Idem	2
14. Magnetic liquids	Idem	2

Bibliography

[1]. Claudia Olimpia Staşac, D.A. Hoble – Materials for Electrotechnical and Electronics – University of Oradea Publishing House 2020 ISBN 978-606-10-2092-8

[2]. D.A. Hoble – Materials for Electrical and Electronic Engineering – University of Oradea Publishing House 2013 ISBN 978-606-10-1171-1

[3]. D. Hoble – Electrotechnical Materials – University of Oradea Publishing House 2004 ISBN 973-613-579-9

[4] D. Hoble - Electrotechnical Materials -Laboratory Advisor- U.O.-1998

[5] Rodica Helera - Materiale pentru componente electronice- Ed. MatrixRom București 2003

[6] A.Ifrim ş.a. - Materiale electrotehnice E.D.P. - 1982

8.2 Laboratory	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1.Work protection rules specific to electrical equipment. Getting the basics of the study of electrical materials.	During the first hour of the laboratory will be presented by the teacher coordinator of the laboratory work of the notions related to the protection of work specific to electrical materials.	2
2. The crystalline structure.	Presentation by students of the report prepared (synthesis material). The laboratory guide is available in printed format within the Laboratory and at the University Library, with students having constant access to teaching materials. - Test on theoretical knowledge related to the laboratory - Performing experimetal	2

	determinations - Interpretation of	
	the results	
	obtained.	2
3. Study of volume resistivity.	idem	2
4. Study of surface resistivity	idem	2
5. Study of materials for contacts	idem	2
6. Dynamic study of brushes for electric machines	idem	2
7. Determination of dielectric rigidity in electro-insulating oils	idem	2
8. Determination of dielectric rigidity in solid dielectrics	idem	2
9. Determination of dielectric rigidity in gaseous dielectrics	idem	2
10. Study of viscosity of liquid dielectrics	idem	2
11. Study of Hygroscopicity.	idem	2
12. Determination of the characteristic of varistors.	idem	2
13. Study of the influence of temperature on photovoltaic cells.	idem	2
14 Evaluation of laboratory activity. End of the situation	14EvaluationTeachingoflaboratoriesandtheir support;RemainingRemaininglabrecovery.	2

#### Bibliography

[1] D.A. Hoble – Applications in the study of electrical materials - University of Oradea Publishing House 2017 ISBN 978-606-10-1879-6

[2]. D. Hoble – Electrotechnical Materials – University of Oradea Publishing House 2004 ISBN 973-613-579-9

[3] D. Hoble - Electrotechnical Materials -Laboratory Advisor- U.O.-1998

[4] Rodica Hella – Electronic Component Materials- Ed. MatrixRom Bucharest 2003

[5] Petre Notingher - Electrotechnical Materials. Uses. Ed. Politahnica Press - 2005

# **9.** Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

The content of the subject is in accordance with the one in other national or international universities. In order to provide a better accomodation to the labour market requirements, there have been organized meetings both with representatives of the socio-economic environment and with academic staff with similar professional interest fields.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
			final mark
10.4 Course	For note 5: all subjects	Written, oral or on-line	75 %
	must be treated to	examination	
	minimum standards;		
	-For grades >5 all		
	subjects must be treated		
	proportionally		
	according to the scoring		
	scale.		
10.6 Laboratory	All laboratory work	Knowledge assessment	25 %
	must be carried out,	test	
	which is a condition to		
	enter the exam.		

10.8 Minimum performance standard:

Performing work under the coordination of a teacher, to solve problems specific to the study of electrical equipment and maintenance, maintenance and diagnosis of electrical equipment with the correct evaluation of workload, available resources, time of completion and risks, under conditions of application

of occupational safety and health rules. After the promotion of the discipline, the student must have the ability to understand the mechanisms of the main phenomena that take place at the level of the structure of electrotechnical materials, their main properties, so that he can choose the right meter in the various practical engineering applications.

Completion date Course owner's signature 25.08.2023

Lecturer. dr. ing. STAŞAC CLAUDIA OLIMPIA

Signature of the laboratory owner

Lecturer dr. ing. STAŞAC CLAUDIA OLIMPIA

Date of endorsement in theElectrical Engineering department:

29.08.2023

Lecturer dr. ing. Arion Mircea Nicolae

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board: 29.09.2023

Prof.univ.dr.ing.habil. Hathazi Francisc Ioan

er	epa ecti acho ecti As As I	rtment of Electrical H rical engineering elor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)	Engin / Bac al en via via	chelor of Engineering	
El Ba El er idactio	ecti acho ecti As As	rical engineering elor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle) romechanics BEIUȘ ements of mechanic s. S.1. Codreanu Octa s. S.1. Codreanu Octa	/ Bac al en via via	chelor of Engineering	
er idactio	El As As	elor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle) romechanics BEIUȘ ements of mechanic s. S.1. Codreanu Octa s. S.1. Codreanu Octa	e <mark>al en</mark> via via	gineering	
er idactio	El As As I	romechanics BEIUȘ ements of mechanic s. S.1. Codreanu Octa s. S.1. Codreanu Octa	e <mark>al en</mark> via via	gineering	
er	El As As I	ements of mechanic s. S.1. Codreanu Octa s. S.1. Codreanu Octa	e <mark>al en</mark> via via	gineering	
idactic	As As I	s. S.1. Codreanu Octa s. S.1. Codreanu Octa	via via		
idactic	As As I	s. S.1. Codreanu Octa s. S.1. Codreanu Octa	via via		
idactic	As I	s. S.l. Codreanu Octa	via	n Vn 27 Subject regime	
idactic	Ι			n Vn 27 Subject regime	
idactic	-	2.6 Type of the eval	natio	n Vn 27 Subject regime	
idactic	-	2.6 Type of the eval	natio	n Vn 27 Subject regime	
			ualiO	$\mu = \mu \mu = 2.7$ Subject regime	DD
		ctivities per semester)		1	<u> </u>
12	3	of which: 3.2 course	3		1
	10	06 1:1 25	20		14
2	42		28		14
		course		semmar/naboratory/project	1
	1 1 1	1, 1 11 1	•		hours
					10
ng the	1101	rary, on field-related	elect	ronic platforms and in field-	10
orator	ies/	/ themes/ reports/ por	tfolic	os and essays	10
		• •			
					3
study		33			
		75			
		3			
)					
asic m	ath	ematics and technical	l-mec	chanical physics, information a	and
cumer	ntat	tion of the use of basi	ic cor	mputer technologies.	
irse	The	e course can be conduct	ed fac	ce-to-face or online	
	pport, ag the orator study study sic m cume rse	study study sic math cumentat	42       Of which: 3.5 course         opport, bibliography and handwing the library, on field-related         oratories/ themes/ reports/ por         study       33         75         3         oratories/ thematics and technical cumentation of the use of basic         rse       The course can be conduct	42       Of which: 3.5 course       28         opport, bibliography and handwritter       28         opport, bibliography and handwritter       28         opport, bibliography and handwritter       28         oratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolio       28         study       33         75       3         oratories/ thematics and technical-med         usic mathematics and technical-med         rse       The course can be conducted fac	42       Of which: 3.5 course       28       3.6 academic seminar/laboratory/project         apport, bibliography and handwritten notes       seminar/laboratory/project         study       33       seminar/laboratory/project         apport       33       seminar/laboratory/project         ap

5.1. for the development of the course	The course can be conducted face-to-face or online
-	- Students will not attend lectures, seminars/labs with their mobile
	phones open. Also, phone calls during the course will not be tolerated,
	nor will students leaving the lecture room to take personal phone calls;
	- Tardiness of students to class and seminar/lab will not be tolerated as it
	is disruptive to the educational process;
5.2. for the development of the	-The deadline for the seminar paper is set by the holder in agreement
academic seminary/laboratory/project	with the students. Requests for postponement will not be accepted.
	for reasons other than objectively justified.
	-The lab can be conducted face-to-face or online

# 6. Specific skills acquired

Professional	C3. Appropriate application of knowledge of energy conversion, electromagnetic and mechanical
skills	phenomena specific to static, electromechanical converters, electrical equipment and electromechanical
	drives.
	C3.4 Assess the quality and functional performance of electromechanical systems using methods
	C3.5 Design electromechanical or electrical installations
	C.6 Diagnose, troubleshoot and maintain electromechanical components and systems
	C6.2 Identify and select components for operation, maintenance and integration into electromechanical
	systems
	C6.3 Commissioning, operational testing, fault analysis and troubleshooting of electromechanical
	systems
Transversal	
skills	

# 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The general objective of the subject	• To use the art of engineering as a tool of technical compromise.
7.2 Specific objectives	• Understanding the complexity of engineering as an interdisciplinary interweaving in assembly.

#### 8. Contents\*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
1.Fundamentals of vector calculus, basic elements.	Thematic lectures with	2
1.1 Classifications, terminology and definitions.	clarifications, explanations	
1.2.Basic operations, analytical expressions. Geometric definition of	and demonstrations related	
vectors by related analytic relations, modulus, direct cosines.	to the notions studied	
	theoretically.	
2. Definition of triorthogonal reference systems and particular	Thematic lectures with	2
systems.	clarifications, explanations	
2.1. Definition of operations between vectors on the reference system	and demonstrations related	
under consideration.	to the notions studied	
2.2.Fundamental technical applications for the defined notions,	theoretically.	
torsor of a force.		
3. Fundamentals of material point kinematics.	Thematic lectures with	2
3.1.Definition of position vector, properties, analogical relations.	clarifications, explanations	_
3.2. Mathematical determination of the instantaneous velocity of the	and demonstrations related	
material point.	to the notions studied	
3.3. Analytical relations related to the velocity vector.	theoretically.	
4. Technical applications in practical speed determination.	Thematic lectures with	2
4.1.Study of the radar operating principle in relation to the position	clarifications, explanations	2
vector properties, requirements of the assistance software.	and demonstrations related	
4.2 Calculation of the motion trajectory of a material point - analogy	to the notions studied	
with similar radar metric in describing the trajectory of the tracked	theoretically.	
point.	uncoreticatiy.	
5. Kinematic analysis of fundamental mechanisms .	Animated presentation of the	2
5.1.Analysis of the movement of the crank-rod mechanism,	described effects studied, PC	Δ
determination of the harmonics of the speed of movement of the	and overhead projector.	
piston-slide. Phasors of motion.	and overnead projector.	
5.2 Threaded transmission, components of movement	The metic le strong societ	2
6. Calculation of the acceleration vector based on the position vector.	Thematic lectures with	2
6.1 Establish the analytical expression and geometric-physical	clarifications, explanations	
meaning of the second-order derivative of the position vector.	and demonstrations related	
6.2 Technical applications, determination of kinematic parameters	to the notions studied	
for motions; circular, elliptical, helical.	theoretically.	-
7. Homogeneous transformations between reference systems.	Thematic lectures with	2
7.1 Definition of direct and inverse transformations for versors.	clarifications, explanations	
7.2 Analytic transformations of position vectors and coordinates of a	and demonstrations related	
material point.	to the notions studied	
	theoretically.	
8. Shape of the rotation matrix and particular cases.	Thematic lectures with	2
8.1 Orthogonality of rotation matrix properties, minimum number of	clarifications, explanations	
independent directrixes.	and demonstrations related	

		1 .1 . 1 1	
8.2 Applications to the study of vertex transformations be plane systems rotated with respect to each other, coo		to the notions studied theoretically.	
transformation and geometric motivation.	orumate	meorencarry.	
9. Elements of relative motion.		Thematic lectures with	2
9.1 Modelling relative motion, fixed and moving reference s	systems.	clarifications, explanations	2
9.2 Derivatives of the derivative of a moving reference		and demonstrations related	
Poisson relations and the Poisson vector.	2	to the notions studied	
9.3 Absolute and relative derivatives of a moving vector.		theoretically.	
10. The study of relative motion in the general case.		Thematic lectures with	2
10.1 Determination of position vectors of the velocity of the	he point	clarifications, explanations	
being tracked, analytical relations.		and demonstrations related	
10.2 Determination of acceleration and its components.		to the notions studied	
10.3 Coriolis acceleration at the level of the Earth's motion.		theoretically.	
11. Technical effects of Coriolis acceleration and its implicat		Animated presentation of the	2
material point motion.		described effects studied, PC	
11.1 The stability of the trajectory of aircraft in relation	1 to the	and overhead projector.	
Coriolis deflection produced by the motion of the earth. 11.2 The gyroscope and the physical-mechanical prop	orty of		
trajectory stabilisation.	berty of		
12. Fundamentals of kinematics of mechanical transmissions	e	Thematic lectures with	2
12.1 Threaded transmissions, classifications, properties and u		clarifications, explanations	2
12.2 Evolving gear drives. Definition of involute, mutual v		and demonstrations related	
profiles, gear ratios.		to the notions studied	
12.3 Special transmissions used in fine mechanics.		theoretically.	
13. Basic elements of technical assemblies.		Thematic lectures with	2
13.1 Nominal design and actual dimensions for a landmark.		clarifications, explanations	_
13.2 Definition of upper and lower deviation for the given r	nominal	and demonstrations related	
size		to the notions studied	
13.3 Establishment of tolerance for bore and shaft type be	earings,	theoretically.	
simplified representation schemes			
14. Fundamental criteria for the formation of technical fits	s - bore	Overhead projector and PC	2
shaft assemblies.		pt Summary and	
15. Recapitulative notes on the material covered.		recapitulative.	
Bibliography		•	
Bibliography 1. Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. E		, 1980.	
<ul><li>Bibliography</li><li>1. Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. E</li><li>2. Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li></ul>	tics, E.D.I	, 1980. P. R.A.București,1996.	
Bibliography 1. Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. E 2. Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t	tics, E.D.l he study o	r, 1980. P. R.A.București,1996. of metals, E.D.P.București l'	981, vol.I-II.
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>1. Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. E</li> <li>2. Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>4. Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.I he study o urești. 198	t, 1980. P. R.A.București,1996. of metals, E.D.P.București1 86,	981, vol.I-II.
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>1. Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. E</li> <li>2. Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>4. Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>5. Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.I he study o urești. 198 harest, 19	t, 1980. P. R.A.București,1996. of metals, E.D.P.București1 86,	981, vol.I-II.
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>1. Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. E</li> <li>2. Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>4. Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>5. Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>6. Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.l he study o urești. 198 harest, 19 86.	r, 1980. P. R.A.București,1996. of metals, E.D.P.București1 86, 85.	981, vol.I-II.
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>1. Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. E</li> <li>2. Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>4. Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>5. Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>6. Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>7. Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> </ul>	tics, E.D. he study o urești. 198 harest, 19 86. radea, 200	r, 1980. P. R.A.București,1996. of metals, E.D.P.București1 86, 85.	981, vol.I-II.
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.] the study of urești. 198 harest, 19 36. radea, 200 y guide, E	e, 1980. P. R.A.București,1996. of metals, E.D.P.București1 86, 85. 00. E.U.O. Oradea, 2000	
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>1. Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. E</li> <li>2. Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>4. Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>5. Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>6. Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>7. Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.] the study of urești. 198 harest, 19 36. radea, 200 y guide, E	r, 1980. P. R.A.București,1996. of metals, E.D.P.București1 86, 85.	No. of hours/
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. E</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Beliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> <li>8.2 Laboratory</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.] the study ourești. 198 harest, 19 86. radea, 200 y guide, E	r, 1980. P. R.A.București,1996. of metals, E.D.P.București1 86, 85. 00. E.U.O. Oradea, 2000 Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>1. Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. E</li> <li>2. Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>4. Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>5. Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>6. Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>7. Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>8. Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> <li>8.2 Laboratory</li> <li>1. Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation -</li> </ul>	tics, E.D. the study of urești. 198 harest, 19 36. radea, 200 y guide, E	r, 1980. P. R.A.București,1996. of metals, E.D.P.București1 86, 85. 00. E.U.O. Oradea, 2000 Teaching methods entation of the theoretical	No. of hours/
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> <li>8.2 Laboratory</li> <li>Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.] the study of urești. 198 harest, 19 36. radea, 200 y guide, E Prese su	<ul> <li>c, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.București,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.București1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li>E.U.O. Oradea, 2000</li> <li>Teaching methods</li> <li>entation of the theoretical</li> <li>pport, description of the</li> </ul>	No. of hours/ Observations
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> <li>8.2 Laboratory</li> <li>Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the variation diagram for the velocity. Determination of the</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.] the study of urești. 198 harest, 19 36. radea, 200 y guide, E Prese su	<ul> <li>c, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.București,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.București1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li>E.U.O. Oradea, 2000</li> <li>Teaching methods</li> <li>entation of the theoretical</li> <li>pport, description of the</li> <li>nenon. Individual calculation</li> </ul>	No. of hours/ Observations
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> <li>8.2 Laboratory</li> <li>Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the variation diagram for the velocity. Determination of the distribution of the viscera. Observations on the plane</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.] the study of urești. 198 harest, 19 36. radea, 200 y guide, E Prese su	<ul> <li>c, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.București,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.București1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li>E.U.O. Oradea, 2000</li> <li>Teaching methods</li> <li>entation of the theoretical</li> <li>pport, description of the</li> </ul>	No. of hours/ Observations
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> <li>8.2 Laboratory</li> <li>Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the variation diagram for the velocity. Determination of the distribution of the viscera. Observations on the plane rolling process.</li> </ul>	tics, E.D. the study of urești. 198 harest, 198 6. radea, 200 y guide, E Preso sup phenom	<ul> <li>a, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.București,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.București1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li>E.U.O. Oradea, 2000</li> <li>Teaching methods</li> <li>entation of the theoretical</li> <li>pport, description of the</li> <li>nenon. Individual calculation and plotting</li> </ul>	No. of hours/ Observations 2
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and th</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Buck</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> <li>8.2 Laboratory</li> <li>1. Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the variation diagram for the velocity. Determination of the distribution of the viscera. Observations on the plane rolling process.</li> <li>2. Calculation of the acceleration vector for plane rolling,</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.J the study of urești. 198 harest, 19 36. radea, 200 y guide, E Prese sup phenom	<ul> <li>a, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.București,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.București1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li><u>85.</u></li> <li>00.</li> <li><u>86.</u></li> <li><u>85.</u></li> <li>00.</li> <li><u>86.</u></li> <li><u>86.</u></li> <li><u>86.</u></li> <li><u>87.</u></li> <li><u>86.</u></li> <li><u>86.</u></li></ul>	No. of hours/ Observations
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> <li>8.2 Laboratory</li> <li>1. Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the variation diagram for the velocity. Determination of the distribution of the viscera. Observations on the plane rolling process.</li> <li>2. Calculation of the acceleration vector for plane rolling, plotting of the variation of the total acceleration</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.1 the study of urești. 198 harest, 19 36. radea, 200 y guide, E Prese sup phenom	<ul> <li>a, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.București,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.București1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li><u>85.</u></li> <li><u>86.</u></li> <li><u>86.</u></li> <li><u>87.</u></li> <li><u>86.</u></li> <li><u>87.</u></li> <li><u>88.</u></li> <li><u>89.</u></li> <li><u>89.</u>&lt;</li></ul>	No. of hours/ Observations 2
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and th</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Buck</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> <li>8.2 Laboratory</li> <li>1. Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the variation diagram for the velocity. Determination of the distribution of the viscera. Observations on the plane rolling process.</li> <li>2. Calculation of the acceleration vector for plane rolling,</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.1 the study of urești. 198 harest, 19 36. radea, 200 y guide, E Prese sup phenom	<ul> <li>a, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.București,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.București1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li><u>85.</u></li> <li><u>85.</u></li> <li>00.</li> <li><u>86.</u></li> <li><u>87.</u></li> <li><u>87.</u></li> <li><u>88.</u></li> <li><u>89.</u></li> <li><u>89.</u><td>No. of hours/ Observations 2</td></li></ul>	No. of hours/ Observations 2
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> <li>8.2 Laboratory</li> <li>1. Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the variation diagram for the velocity. Determination of the distribution of the viscera. Observations on the plane rolling process.</li> <li>2. Calculation of the acceleration vector for plane rolling, plotting of the variation of the total acceleration components, conclusions.</li> </ul>	tics, E.D. the study of urești. 198 harest, 19 36. radea, 200 y guide, E Preso sup phenom	<ul> <li>c, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.București,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.București1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li><u>6.U.O. Oradea, 2000</u></li> <li>Teaching methods</li> <li>entation of the theoretical pport, description of the nenon. Individual calculation and plotting</li> <li>entation of the theoretical pport, description of the nenon. Individual calculation and plotting</li> </ul>	No. of hours/ Observations 2 2
<ul> <li>Bibliography <ol> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> </ol> </li> <li>8.2 Laboratory <ol> <li>Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the variation diagram for the velocity. Determination of the distribution of the viscera. Observations on the plane rolling process.</li> <li>Calculation of the acceleration vector for plane rolling, plotting of the variation of the total acceleration components, conclusions.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Betermine by calculation the trajectory of a fixed point</li> </ul>	tics, E.D. the study of urești. 198 harest, 198 6. radea, 200 y guide, E Preso sup phenom Preso sup phenom	<ul> <li>a, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.București,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.București1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li>C.U.O. Oradea, 2000</li> <li>Teaching methods</li> <li>entation of the theoretical pport, description of the henon. Individual calculation and plotting</li> <li>entation of the theoretical pport, description of the henon. Individual calculation and plotting</li> </ul>	No. of hours/ Observations 2
<ul> <li>Bibliography <ol> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> </ol> </li> <li>8.2 Laboratory <ol> <li>Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the variation diagram for the velocity. Determination of the distribution of the viscera. Observations on the plane rolling process.</li> <li>Calculation of the acceleration vector for plane rolling, plotting of the variation of the total acceleration components, conclusions.</li> </ol> </li> <li>3. Determine by calculation the trajectory of a fixed point of a rolling circle, drawing a diagram illustrating the</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.l the study of urești. 198 harest, 19 36. y guide, E Prese sup phenom Prese sup	<ul> <li>c, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.București,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.București1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li>E.U.O. Oradea, 2000</li> <li>Teaching methods</li> <li>entation of the theoretical pport, description of the henon. Individual calculation and plotting</li> <li>entation of the theoretical pport, description of the henon. Individual calculation and plotting</li> <li>entation of the theoretical pport, description of the henon. Individual calculation and plotting</li> </ul>	No. of hours/ Observations 2 2
<ul> <li>Bibliography <ol> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> </ol> </li> <li>8.2 Laboratory <ol> <li>Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the variation diagram for the velocity. Determination of the distribution of the viscera. Observations on the plane rolling process.</li> <li>Calculation of the acceleration vector for plane rolling, plotting of the variation of the total acceleration components, conclusions.</li> </ol> </li> <li>3. Determine by calculation the trajectory of a fixed point of a rolling circle, drawing a diagram illustrating the trajectory of the point. Calculate the length of the given</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.l the study of urești. 198 harest, 19 36. y guide, E Prese sup phenom Prese sup	<ul> <li>c, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.București,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.București1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li>E.U.O. Oradea, 2000</li> <li>Teaching methods</li> <li>entation of the theoretical pport, description of the henon. Individual calculation and plotting</li> <li>entation of the theoretical pport, description of the henon. Individual calculation and plotting</li> <li>entation of the theoretical pport, description of the henon. Individual calculation and plotting</li> </ul>	No. of hours/ Observations 2 2
<ul> <li>Bibliography <ol> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> </ol> </li> <li>8.2 Laboratory <ol> <li>Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the variation diagram for the velocity. Determination of the distribution of the viscera. Observations on the plane rolling process.</li> <li>Calculation of the acceleration vector for plane rolling, plotting of the variation of the total acceleration components, conclusions.</li> </ol> </li> <li>3. Determine by calculation the trajectory of a fixed point of a rolling circle, drawing a diagram illustrating the trajectory.</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.l the study of urești. 198 harest, 198 6. radea, 200 y guide, E Prese sup phenom Prese sup	<ul> <li>c, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.București,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.București1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li>E.U.O. Oradea, 2000</li> <li>Teaching methods</li> <li>entation of the theoretical pport, description of the henon. Individual calculation and plotting</li> <li>entation of the theoretical pport, description of the henon. Individual calculation and plotting</li> <li>entation of the theoretical pport, description of the henon. Individual calculation and plotting</li> </ul>	No. of hours/ Observations 2 2 2 2
<ul> <li>Bibliography <ol> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> </ol> </li> <li>8.2 Laboratory <ol> <li>Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the variation diagram for the velocity. Determination of the distribution of the viscera. Observations on the plane rolling process.</li> <li>Calculation of the acceleration vector for plane rolling, plotting of the variation of the total acceleration components, conclusions.</li> <li>Determine by calculation the trajectory of a fixed point of a rolling circle, drawing a diagram illustrating the trajectory.</li> <li>Draw up graphs of the variation of the speed and</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	tics, E.D.J the study of urești. 198 harest, 198 36. radea, 200 y guide, E Prese sup phenom Prese sup phenom	<ul> <li>c, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.Bucureşti,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.Bucureşti1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li>E.U.O. Oradea, 2000</li> <li>Teaching methods</li> <li>entation of the theoretical poprt, description poprt, description, poprt, description, poprt, description, p</li></ul>	No. of hours/ Observations 2 2
<ul> <li>Bibliography <ol> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. H</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and th</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> </ol> </li> <li>8.2 Laboratory <ol> <li>Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the variation diagram for the velocity. Determination of the distribution of the viscera. Observations on the plane rolling process.</li> <li>Calculation of the acceleration vector for plane rolling, plotting of the variation diagram illustrating the trajectory of the point. Calculate the length of the given trajectory.</li> <li>Draw up graphs of the variation of the speed and acceleration of the crank mechanism. Graphically</li> </ol></li></ul>	tics, E.D.I the study of urești. 198 harest, 198 36. radea, 200 y guide, E Presa sup phenom Presa sup phenom	<ul> <li>a, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.București,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.București1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li>C.U.O. Oradea, 2000</li> <li>Teaching methods</li> <li>entation of the theoretical pport, description pport, description pport, description pport, description pport, description pport, description ppor</li></ul>	No. of hours/ Observations 2 2 2 2
<ul> <li>Bibliography <ol> <li>Stoian, Leonard. a.s. Materials Technology, E.D.P. F</li> <li>Felea, Ioan. Reliability engineering in electroenerget</li> <li>Suzana, Gâdea, Petrescu, M. Physical metallurgy and t</li> <li>Mihalcu, M. Materials plastics reinforced, E.T. Bucu</li> <li>Nădăşan, Nt. Tests and analysis of metals, E.T. Buch</li> <li>Olszak, W. Theory of plasticity, E.T. Bucharest, 198</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Or</li> <li>Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory</li> </ol> </li> <li>1. Analysis of the kinematic process of roto-translation - cycloid. Calculation of the velocity, drawing up the variation diagram for the velocity. Determination of the distribution of the viscera. Observations on the plane rolling process.</li> <li>2. Calculation of the acceleration vector for plane rolling, plotting of the variation of the total acceleration components, conclusions.</li> <li>3. Determine by calculation the trajectory of a fixed point of a rolling circle, drawing a diagram illustrating the trajectory.</li> <li>4. Draw up graphs of the variation of the speed and</li> </ul>	tics, E.D.I the study of urești. 198 harest, 198 36. radea, 200 y guide, E Presa sup phenom Presa sup phenom	<ul> <li>c, 1980.</li> <li>P. R.A.Bucureşti,1996.</li> <li>of metals, E.D.P.Bucureşti1</li> <li>86,</li> <li>85.</li> <li>00.</li> <li>E.U.O. Oradea, 2000</li> <li>Teaching methods</li> <li>entation of the theoretical poprt, description poprt, description, poprt, description, poprt, description, p</li></ul>	No. of hours/ Observations 2 2 2 2

ecification of theoretical elements	2
ourse correlation. Experimental development.	
ecification of theoretical elements ourse correlation. Experimental development.	2
	cification of theoretical elements ourse correlation. Experimental

1. Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering, E.U.O., Oradea, 2000.

2. Deliman, Titus. Mechanical Engineering. Laboratory guide, E.U.O. Oradea, 2000.

Andrei Dobrescu. Curs de geometrie difereníală, EDP, revised edition Bucharest. 1990.

4. Gh. Silaş, I. Groşanu Mecanica. EDP. 1991.

5. Viorel, Handra-Luca. I. Stoica Introduction to Mechanics Theory. Dacia Publishing House. Cluj-Napoca. 1983.

\* The content, i.e. the number of hours allocated to each course/seminar/workshop/project during the the 14 weeks of each semester of the academic year.

**9.** Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• - The course and the practical works present calculation methodologies and mathematical simulations in order to familiarize students with the approach of specific technical problems with interdisciplinary valences necessary for engineering approaches.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from
			the final mark
10.4 Course	Theoretical knowledge	On-the-spot check can take place in	55%
	accumulated and applications	front of face-to-face or online	
10.6	Practical work of laboratory	Each work of lab work has a report	45%
Laboratory		attached which is marked	

10.8 Minimum performance standard:

• Attendance at a minimum of 80% of laboratory work (6 out of 7 practical assignments per semester) and handing in laboratory reports on time.

• Obtain a mark of 6 in the practical co-occurrence and a mark of 5 in the Vp

Completion date: 28.08.2023 Date of endorsement in the department:

29.08.2023

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board: 29.09.2023

1. Data related to the study program				
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA			
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology			
1.3 Department	Department of Electrical Engineering			
1.4 Field of study	Electrical engineering			
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)			
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Electromechanics Beius / Bachelor of Engineering			

### 1. Data related to the study program

### 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the sul	oject		Equati	ons c	of mathematical physics	5		
2.2 Holder of the su	ıbjec	t	Conf.univ. dr. ing. GRAVA ADRIANA					
2.3 Holder of the academic conf.univ. dr. ing. GRAVA ADRIA seminar/laboratory/project			dr. ing. GRAVA ADRIAN	۹/-/-				
2.4 Year of study	Ι	2.5 Sem	ester	2	2.6 Type of the evaluation	Ex	2.7 Subject regime	DF

### **3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

5

3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 academic seminar/laboratory/proje ct	-/2/-
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	ı 56	Of which: 3.5 course	28	3.6 academic seminar/laboratory/proje ct	-/28 /-
Distribution of time			•		69
Study using the manual, course support	rt, bibli	ography and handw	ritten	notes	15
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-related places					18
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					18
Tutorials					4
Examinations					4
Other activities.					10
3.7 Total of hours for69individual study					
3.9 Total of hours per semester12	5				

# 4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)

3.10 Number of credits

4.1 Related to the	Special mathematics, mathematical analysis
curriculum	
4.2 Related to skills	

# **5.** Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of the	The course could be physically or online
course	
5.2.for the development of the	Seminary could be physically or online
academic	
seminary/laboratory/project	

6. Spee	cific skills acquired
Professional skills	<ul> <li>C1. Proper implementation of specific fundamental knowledge of mathematics, physics, chemistry, in the field of electrical engineering</li> <li>- C2. Use of fundamental concepts of computer science and information technology</li> <li>- C3. Use of fundamental knowledge of electrotechnics</li> <li>- C4. Design of electrical systems and their components</li> </ul>
Transversal skills	

7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The general objective of the subject	The student after this course acquires mathematical skills in solving problems of electric and electromagnetic field, the use of signals in time and frequency.
7.2 Specific objectives	After completing the course, the student must know how to use and apply mathematical formulas, within the studied chapters such as: symbolic analysis, partial differential equations, time and frequency analysis required for electrical engineering applications in the following disciplines to be performed during the 4 years of study.

#### 8. Contents\*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
1. Scalar fields. Vector fields.	Video projector, presentation, discussion	2h
2. Analysis of electrical signals over time. Applications with the 20 SIM simulation program.	Video projector, presentation, discussion	2h
3. Use of functions for modeling complex systems.	Video projector, presentation, discussion	2h
4. Methods of modifying equations. Applications with the 20 SIM simulation program.	Video projector, presentation, discussion	2h
5. Power and energy variables. Input sizes	Video projector, presentation, discussion	2h

6. Analysis of the system of equations for an electrical circu	it Video projector, presentation, discussion	2h
7. Modeling of direct current electrical circuits in the 20 Sin simulation program.	N Video projector, presentation, discussion	2h
8. Making connection graphs for simple electrical circuits.	Video projector, presentation, discussion	2h
<b>9.</b> Procedures for constructing connection graphs for electrical circuits.	Video projector, presentation, discussion	2h
10. Checking the current and voltage characteristics for dire current electrical circuits using classical methods and simulation in 20 SIM.	ct Video projector, presentation, discussion	2h
11.Verification of Kirchhoff's Theorem I for direct current circuits by applying the simulation method in 20 SIM. Comparison of the results obtained in 20 SIM with the resul obtained by the classical method.	Video projector, presentation, discussion	2h
12.Verification of Kirchhoff's Theorem II for direct current circuits by applying the simulation method in 20 SIM. Comparison of the results obtained in 20 SIM with the resul obtained by the classical method.	Video projector, presentation, discussion	2h
13. Comparison of the results of some electrical circuits that are in direct current solved using the theorem of cyclic currents with simulation results using the connection graphs and the simulation program 20 SIM	presentation, discussion	2h
14. Comparison of the results of some direct current electric circuits solved using the potential theorem at nodes with simulation results using the connection graphs and the 20 SIM simulation program	al Video projector, presentation, discussion	2h
<ul> <li>Bibliography:</li> <li>1. Grava A "Calculation methods for engineers" - Univers</li> <li>2. Grava A www.agrava.webhost.uoradea.ro;</li> <li>3. Grava A "Connection graphs in electrical engineering",</li> <li>2004;</li> <li>4. Grava A "Connection graphs in electrical engineering - Publishing House, 2009;</li> <li>5. Moisil C.J "Physics for engineers", Vol 1,2, Bucharest</li> <li>6. Nicolescu L.O "Mathematics for engineers", Vol 1,2, E</li> <li>7. Popescu I "Physics", Vol 1,2, Didactic and Pedagogica</li> <li>8. Rudner V "Problems of special mathematics", Didactic Bucharest, 1982;</li> <li>9. Şabac, I. Gh "Special Mathematics", Didactic and Peda</li> <li>10. Cărțianu Gh "Analysis and synthesis of electrical circulation of the system of the</li></ul>	University of Oradea Publis Applications", University of Technical Publishing House, ucharest Technical Publishin Publishing House, Buchares and Pedagogical Publishing gogical Publishing House, B	hing House, <sup>7</sup> Oradea 1967; ng House, 1971; st, 1982; House, ucharest, 1983;
8.2 Laboratory	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
1 Dresentation of the 20 SIM simulation program	Simulation or online	าะ

Simulasion or online

2h

1. Presentation of the 20 SIM simulation program

	simulation	
2. Analysis of electrical signals over time. Applications with the 20 SIM simulation program.	Simulasion	2h
3. Use of functions for modeling complex systems.	Simulasion	4h
4. Methods of modifying equations. Applications with the 20 SIM simulation program.	Simulasion	2h
5. Power and energy variables. Input sizes	Simulasion	2h
6. Analysis of the system of equations for an electrical circuit	Simulasion	2h
7. Modeling of direct current electrical circuits in the 20 Sim simulation program.	Simulasion	2h
8. Making connection graphs for simple electrical circuits.	Simulasion	2h
<b>9.</b> Procedures for constructing connection graphs for electrical circuits.	Simulasion	2h
10. Checking the current and voltage characteristics for direct current electrical circuits using classical methods and simulation in 20 SIM.	Simulasion	2h
11.Verification of Kirchhoff's Theorem I for direct current circuits by applying the simulation method in 20 SIM. Comparison of the results obtained in 20 SIM with the results obtained by the classical method.	Simulasion	2h
12.Verification of Kirchhoff's Theorem II for direct current circuits by applying the simulation method in 20 SIM. Comparison of the results obtained in 20 SIM with the results obtained by the classical method.	Simulasion	2h
13. Comparison of the results of some electrical circuits that are in direct current solved using the theorem of cyclic currents with simulation results using the connection graphs and the simulation program 20 SIM	Simulasion	2h
14. Comparison of the results of some direct current electrical circuits solved using the potential theorem at nodes with simulation results using the connection graphs and the 20 SIM simulation program	Simulasion	2h

**9.** Corroborating the contents of the discipline with the expectations of the representatives of the epistemic community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

1. The content of the discipline is adapted and satisfies the requirements imposed on the labor market, being agreed by the social partners, professional associations and employers in the field related to the license program. The content of the discipline is found in the curriculum of the EM specialization and from other university centers in Romania that have accredited this specialization, so the knowledge of the basic notions is a stringent requirement of the employers in the field. For a better adaptation to the labor market requirements of the content of the discipline, meetings were held both with representatives of the business environment and with teachers from pre-university education.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the final		
			mark		
10.4 Course		Paper - oral presentation	70%		
10.5 Laboratory	Laboratory Activity	Oral simulation	30%		
		presentation			
		-			
10.8 Minimum performance standard:					
Adequate use of basic knowledge of mathematics, physics, chemistry in developing a professional project					
of low complexity					

Final Periodic Verification (VPF) Seminar (S), Laboratory(L), Project (P). Grade calculation formula N = 70% Ex + 30% S; Condition for obtaining loans::  $N \ge 5$ ;  $S = \ge 5$ ;  $L = \ge 5$ ;  $P = \ge 5$ .

Signature of the course holder

Signature of the laboratory holder

Completion Conf.univ.dr.ing. Grava Adriana Marcela date:

Conf.univ.dr.ing. Grava Adriana Marcela

27.08..2023

Date de contact: Tel.: 0259 / 410.667, e-mail: agrava@uoradea.ro Date de contact:

Tel.: 0259 / 410.667, e-mail: agrava@uoradea.ro

#### Signature Departament Directory

Şef.lucrari.dr.ing. Mircea Nicolae Arion

#### **Date of endorsement in the department:**

29.08.2023

**Date of endorsement in the department:** 

Dean's Signature Prof.univ.dr.ing.inf. Francisc – Ioan Hathazi

29.09.2023

Pagina web: <u>http://ihathazi.webhost.uoradea.ro/</u>

<b><u>1. Data related to the study program</u></b>	1					
1.1 Higher education institution	UNI	VERSITY OF ORA	DEA			
1.2 Faculty	Facu	ilty of Electrical Eng	ginee	ring and 1	Information Techno	ology
1.3 Department	Depa	artment of Electrical H	Engin	eering		
1.4 Field of study	Elect	trical engineering				
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)					
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Electromechanics BEIUŞ / Bachelor of Engineering					
2. Data related to the subject						
2.1 Name of the subject	L	inear algebra, analy	tic a	nd differe	ential geometry	
2.2 Holder of the subject	U	niv. Conf. dr. Alb Lu	paş A	Alina		
2.3 Holder of the academic	U	niv. Conf. dr. Alb Lu	paş A	Alina		
seminar/laboratory/project		•			-	
2.4 Year of study I 2.5 Semester	Ι	2.6 Type of the eval	luatic	on Ex.	2.7 Subject regime	DF
DF-Fundamental Discipline	_					
3. Total estimated time (hours of dida						- 1
3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 acade		2
3.4 Total of hours from the	42	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 acade	aboratory/project	14
curriculum	42	course	20		aboratory/project	14
Distribution of time					J.I. J.I.	hours
Study using the manual, course suppo	ort bib	liography and handw	ritter	notes		17
Supplementary documentation using					forms and in field-	2
related places		,		r		
Preparing academic seminaries/labor	atories	/ themes/ reports/ por	tfolio	os and essa	ays	10
Tutorials		1 1			5	
Examinations						4
Other activities.						
3.7 Total of hours for individual stu	ıdy	33				
3.9 Total of hours per semester		75				
3.10 Number of credits		3				

#### 1 Data lated to th to de

### **4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

In The Tequipites (where upplied	
4.1 related to the curriculum	-
4.2 related to skills	

#### **5.** Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of the course	The course can take place face-to-face or online
5.2.for the development of the	The seminar can be held face-to-face or online
academic seminary/laboratory/project	
6. Specific skills acquired	

#### 6. Specific skills acquired

o. specific s	skins acquircu
fessional ls	C1. Adequate application of fundamental knowledge of mathematics, physics, specific chemistry in the field of electrical engineering C1.1.Description of basic concepts, theories and methods of mathematics, physics, chemistry, suitable for the field of electrical engineering C1.2 Explanation and interpretation of phenomena presented in the field and specialized disciplines, using fundamental knowledge of mathematics, physics, chemistry C1.3.Application of general scientific rules and methods for solving problems specific to electrical engineering
Transversal skills	

#### 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The general objective of the subject	•	Understand general notions in linear algebra, vector algebra, analytic geometry and differential geometry
7.2 Specific objectives	•	To use the taught notions in solving engineering problems
	•	To interpret and apply acquired notions

#### 8. Contents\*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
Chapter 1. Linear algebra	Lecture, problematization	
1.1. Matrix. Determinants. Systems of linear equations	Lecture, problematization	2
1.2. Vector spaces	Lecture, problematization	2
1.3. Inner product. Norm. Distance	Lecture, problematization	1
1.4. Eigenvalues and vectors. Cayley-Hamilton theorem	Lecture, problematization	2
1.5. Bilinear and quadratic shapes	Lecture, problematization	2
Chapter 2. Vector algebra	Lecture, problematization	
2.1. Segment oriented. Free vector	Lecture, problematization	1
2.2. Operations with free vectors. Free vector space	Lecture, problematization	1
2.3. Collinearity and coplanarity	Lecture, problematization	2
2.4. Products in V3	Lecture, problematization	2
Chapter 3. Analytical geometry	Lecture, problematization	
3.1. Coordinate systems	Lecture, problematization	1
3.2. Straight line and plane in space	Lecture, problematization	2
3.3. Distances and angles. Common perpendicular of two lines	Lecture, problematization	2
3.4. Tapered	Lecture, problematization	2
3.5. Quadrice	Lecture, problematization	2
Chapter 4. Differential geometry	Lecture, problematization	
4.1. Curves in plane and space	Lecture, problematization	2
4.2. Suprafețe	Lecture, problematization	2
Piblicgrophy		

Bibliography

1. A. Alb Lupas, L. Andrei – Linear algebra, analytic and differential geometry, University of Oradea Publishing House, 2005

- 2. A. Alb Lupas, L. Andrei Algebra and geometry for engineers, University of Oradea Publishing House, 2011
- 3. V. Crunceanu Elements of linear analysis and geometry, EDP Bucharest 1973
- 4. Ion D. Ion, N. Radu Algebra, EDP, Bucharest 1991
- 5. G. Ivan, M. Pirta Elements of 3-dimensional algebra and analytic geometry, Univ Printing House Timişoara 1991
- 6. G. Ivan Bases of linear algebra and applications, Ed Mirton, Timişoara, 1996
- 7. R. Miron Introduction to differential geometry, EDP Bucharest 1971
- 8. I Corovei, V. Pop Algebra problems, Univ Tehnica Cluj-Napoca 1995
- 9. C. Udriste Applications of algebra, geometry and differential equations, EDP Bucharest 1993

2. C. Cullster Applications of algeora, geometry and anteren		
8.2 Seminar	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
	-	Observations
Chapter 1. Linear algebra	Problematization, modeling	
1.1. Exercises with matrix operations. Calculation of Determinants.	Problematization, modeling	1
Solving systems of linear equations		
1.2. Vector space exercises	Problematization, modeling	1
1.3. Calculation of inner product, norm and density in a vector	Problematization, modeling	1
space		
1.4. Determination of eigenvalues and vectors.	Problematization, modeling	1
1.5. Applications to bilinear and quadratic shapes	Problematization, modeling	1
Chapter 2. Vector algebra	Problematization, modeling	
2.1. Free vector operations	Problematization, modeling	1
2.2. Collinearity and coplanarity of vectors, exercises	Problematization, modeling	1
2.3. Calculation of products in V3	Problematization, modeling	1
Chapter 3. Analytical geometr	Problematization, modeling	

3.1. Problems for determining equations of lines and planes in	Problematization, modeling	1
space		
3.2. Calculation of distances and angles. Determination of the	Problematization, modeling	1
common perpendicular of two lines		
3.3. Taper exercises	Problematization, modeling	1
3.4. Quadric exercises	Problematization, modeling	1
Chapter 4. Differential geometry	Problematization, modeling	
4.1. Determination of curves in plane and space	Problematization, modeling	1
4.2. Determination of areas	Problematization, modeling	1

Bibliography

- 1. A. Alb Lupas, L. Andrei Linear algebra, analytic and differential geometry, University of Oradea Publishing House, 2005
- 2. A. Alb Lupas, L. Andrei Algebra and geometry for engineers, University of Oradea Publishing House, 2011
- 3. V. Crunceanu Elements of linear analysis and geometry, EDP Bucharest 1973
- 4. Ion D. Ion, N. Radu Algebra, EDP, Bucharest 1991
- 5. G. Ivan, M. Pirta Elements of 3-dimensional algebra and analytic geometry, Univ Printing House Timişoara 1991
- 6. G. Ivan Bases of linear algebra and applications, Ed Mirton, Timişoara, 1996
- 7. R. Miron Introduction to differential geometry, EDP Bucharest 1971
- 8. I Corovei, V. Pop Algebra problems, Univ Tehnica Cluj-Napoca 1995
- 9. C. Udriste Applications of algebra, geometry and differential equations, EDP Bucharest 1993

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

•

10. Evaluation			
Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from
			the final mark
10.4 Course		The assessment can be done face-to-	70%
		face or online	
10.5 Seminar		The assessment can be done face-to-	30%
		face or online	
10.8 Minimum pe	erformance standard:		

•

Completion date: 28.08.2023 Date of endorsement in the department: 29.08.2023

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board: 29.09.2023

1. Data related to the study program	1				
1.1 Higher education institution		VERSITY OF ORA	DEA		
1.2 Faculty	Facu	ulty of Electrical Eng	inee	ring and Information Techn	ology
1.3 Department	Depa	artment of Electrical E	Engin	eering	
1.4 Field of study		trical engineering	0		
1.5 Study cycle		nelor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)			
1.6 Study program/Qualification		tromechanics BEIUS	/ Bac	helor of Engineering	
2. Data related to the subject	2		2		
2.1 Name of the subject	Ν	Iathematical analysi	c		
2.2 Holder of the subject		Iniv. Conf. dr. Alb Lu		lina	
2.3 Holder of the academic		Iniv. Conf. dr. Alb Lu			
seminar/laboratory/project		IIIV. Colli. ul. Alo Lu	paş F	Anna	
2.4 Year of study I 2.5 Semester	I	2.6 Type of the evel	notic	on Ex. 2.7 Subject regim	
	1	2.6 Type of the eval	uatio	on Ex. 2.7 Subject regime	e DF
DF-Fundamental Discipline <b>3. Total estimated time</b> (hours of did	natia a	ativitian par comactor)			
		of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 academic	1
3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which. 5.2 course	Ζ	seminar/laboratory/project	1
3.4 Total of hours from the	42	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	14
curriculum	42	course	20	seminar/laboratory/project	14
Distribution of time		course		seminal/habbratory/project	hours
	out hil	licenshy and handry	mittor	notos	
Study using the manual, course support					28
Supplementary documentation using	the no	brary, on neid-related	elect	rome platforms and in field-	4
related places		/ .1 / . /	(C 1)	1	22
Preparing academic seminaries/labor	atories	s/ themes/ reports/ por	tfolic	os and essays	22
Tutorials					
Examinations					4
Other activities.					
	-				
3.7 Total of hours for individual st	udy	58			
<b>3.9</b> Total of hours per semester	udy	100			
	udy				
3.9 Total of hours per semester3.10 Number of credits	udy	100			
<b>3.9 Total of hours per semester</b>	udy	100			
3.9 Total of hours per semester3.10 Number of credits4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)4.1 related to the curriculum	ıdy	100			
3.9 Total of hours per semester3.10 Number of credits4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)4.1 related to the curriculum-4.2 related to skills	udy	100			
3.9 Total of hours per semester3.10 Number of credits4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)4.1 related to the curriculum-4.2 related to skills5. Conditions (where applicable)		<u>100</u> 4			· 
3.9 Total of hours per semester3.10 Number of credits4.1 Related to the curriculum4.1 related to the curriculum-4.2 related to skills5. Conditions (where applicable)5.1. for the development of the course	e Th	100       4   e course can take place to the pl			· 
3.9 Total of hours per semester3.10 Number of credits4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)4.1 related to the curriculum-4.2 related to skills5. Conditions (where applicable)5.1. for the development of the cours5.2.for the development of the	e Th Th	<u>100</u> 4			
3.9 Total of hours per semester3.10 Number of credits4.1 Related to the curriculum4.1 related to the curriculum4.2 related to skills5. Conditions (where applicable)5.1. for the development of the cours5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/project	e Th Th	100       4   e course can take place to the pl			
3.9 Total of hours per semester3.10 Number of credits4.1 Related to the curriculum4.1 related to the curriculum-4.2 related to skills5. Conditions (where applicable)5.1. for the development of the cours5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/projec6. Specific skills acquired	e Th Th t	100         4         e course can take place for the seminar can be held for the semin	.ce-to	-face or online	
3.9 Total of hours per semester3.10 Number of credits4.1 Related to the curriculum4.1 related to the curriculum-4.2 related to skills5. Conditions (where applicable)5.1. for the development of the cours5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/projec6. Specific skills acquiredC1. Adequate application of fundational sectors	e Th Th t	100         4         e course can take place for the seminar can be held for the semin	.ce-to	-face or online	field of
3.9 Total of hours per semester         3.10 Number of credits         4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)         4.1 related to the curriculum         -         4.2 related to skills         5. Conditions (where applicable)         5.1. for the development of the cours         5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/project         6. Specific skills acquired         C1. Adequate application of fundation	e Th Th t	100         4         e course can take place to a seminar can be held fa         knowledge of mathema	tics, p	-face or online physics, specific chemistry in the	
3.9 Total of hours per semester         3.10 Number of credits         4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)         4.1 related to the curriculum         -         4.2 related to skills         5. Conditions (where applicable)         5.1. for the development of the cours         5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/project         6. Specific skills acquired         C1. Adequate application of fundation	e Th Th t	100         4         e course can take place to a seminar can be held fa         knowledge of mathema	tics, p	-face or online physics, specific chemistry in the	
3.9 Total of hours per semester         3.10 Number of credits         4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)         4.1 related to the curriculum         -         4.2 related to skills         5. Conditions (where applicable)         5.1. for the development of the cours         5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/project         6. Specific skills acquired         C1. Adequate application of fundation	e Th Th t mental	100         4         e course can take place to the seminar can be held fare         knowledge of mathematic set and methods set and m	ce-to tics, I hema	-face or online ohysics, specific chemistry in the tics, physics, chemistry, suitable	e for the
3.9 Total of hours per semester         3.10 Number of credits         4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)         4.1 related to the curriculum         -         4.2 related to skills         5. Conditions (where applicable)         5.1. for the development of the cours         5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/project         6. Specific skills acquired         C1. Adequate application of fundation	e Th Th t mental s, theor	100         4         e course can take place to         e seminar can be held fa         knowledge of mathema         ries and methods of mat         phenomena presented in	ce-to tics, I hema	-face or online ohysics, specific chemistry in the tics, physics, chemistry, suitable	e for the
3.9 Total of hours per semester3.10 Number of credits4.1 related to the curriculum4.1 related to the curriculum-4.2 related to skills5. Conditions (where applicable)5.1. for the development of the cours5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/project6. Specific skills acquiredC1. Adequate application of fundational sector of the sector of the academic seminary	e Th Th t mental s, theor on of p natics,	100         4         e course can take place to the seminar can be held fate         knowledge of mathematic seminar can be held fate         ies and methods of mathematic phenomena presented in physics, chemistry	tics, p hema	-face or online ohysics, specific chemistry in the tics, physics, chemistry, suitable field and specialized discipline	e for the s, using
3.9 Total of hours per semester3.10 Number of credits4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)4.1 related to the curriculum-4.2 related to skills5. Conditions (where applicable)5.1. for the development of the cours5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/project6. Specific skills acquiredC1. Adequate application of fundational sector of the sector of the academic seminary	e Th Th t mental s, theor on of p natics, - ific rul	100         4         e course can take place f         e seminar can be held fa         knowledge of mathema         ties and methods of mat         phenomena presented in         physics, chemistry         es and methods for solvi	tics, p hema the the	-face or online obysics, specific chemistry in the tics, physics, chemistry, suitable field and specialized discipline oblems specific to electrical engi	e for the s, using ineering
3.9 Total of hours per semester         3.10 Number of credits         4.1 Related to the curriculum -         4.1 related to the curriculum -       -         4.2 related to skills       -         5. Conditions (where applicable)         5.1. for the development of the cours         5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/project         6. Specific skills acquired         C1. Adequate application of funda electrical engineering         C1.1.Description of basic concepts field of electrical engineering         C1.2 Explanation and interpretation fundamental knowledge of mathem C1.3.Application of general scient C1.4.Appreciation of the quality,	e Th Th t mental s, theor on of p natics, ific rul advan	100         4         e course can take place f         e seminar can be held fa         knowledge of mathema         ties and methods of mat         phenomena presented in         physics, chemistry         es and methods for solvitages and disadvantages	tics, p tics, p hema n the ing p s of p	-face or online obysics, specific chemistry in the tics, physics, chemistry, suitable field and specialized discipline oblems specific to electrical engi- nethods and procedures in the	e for the s, using ineering field of
3.9 Total of hours per semester3.10 Number of credits4.1 related to the curriculum4.1 related to the curriculum-4.2 related to skills5. Conditions (where applicable)5.1. for the development of the cours5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/project6. Specific skills acquiredC1. Adequate application of fundational sector of the sector of the academic seminary	e Th Th t mental s, theor on of p natics, ific rul advan he leve	100         4         e course can take place f         e seminar can be held fa         knowledge of mathema         ties and methods of mat         phenomena presented in         physics, chemistry         es and methods for solvitages and disadvantages         el of scientific document	tics, p tics, p hema n the ing p s of p	-face or online obysics, specific chemistry in the tics, physics, chemistry, suitable field and specialized discipline oblems specific to electrical engi- nethods and procedures in the	e for the s, using ineering field of
3.9 Total of hours per semester         3.10 Number of credits         4.1 related to the curriculum -         4.1 related to the curriculum -       -         4.2 related to skills       -         5. Conditions (where applicable)         5.1. for the development of the cours         5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/projec         6. Specific skills acquired         C1. Adequate application of funda electrical engineering         C1.1.Description of basic concepts field of electrical engineering         C1.2 Explanation and interpretation fundamental knowledge of mathem C1.3.Application of general scient         C1.4.Appreciation of the quality, electrical engineering, as well as t programs using scientific methods	e Th Th t mental s, theor on of p natics, ific rul advan he leve	100         4         e course can take place f         e seminar can be held fa         knowledge of mathema         ties and methods of mat         phenomena presented in         physics, chemistry         es and methods for solvitages and disadvantages         el of scientific document	tics, p tics, p hema n the ing p s of p	-face or online obysics, specific chemistry in the tics, physics, chemistry, suitable field and specialized discipline oblems specific to electrical engi- nethods and procedures in the	e for the s, using ineering field of
3.9 Total of hours per semester         3.10 Number of credits         4.1 related to the curriculum -         4.1 related to the curriculum -       -         4.2 related to skills       -         5. Conditions (where applicable)         5.1. for the development of the cours         5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/projec         6. Specific skills acquired         C1. Adequate application of funda electrical engineering         C1.1.Description of basic concepts field of electrical engineering         C1.2 Explanation and interpretation fundamental knowledge of mathem C1.3.Application of general scient         C1.4.Appreciation of the quality, electrical engineering, as well as t programs using scientific methods	e Th Th t mental s, theor on of p natics, ific rul advan he leve	100         4         e course can take place f         e seminar can be held fa         knowledge of mathema         ties and methods of mat         phenomena presented in         physics, chemistry         es and methods for solvitages and disadvantages         el of scientific document	tics, p tics, p hema n the ing p s of p	-face or online obysics, specific chemistry in the tics, physics, chemistry, suitable field and specialized discipline oblems specific to electrical engi- nethods and procedures in the	e for the s, using ineering field of
3.9 Total of hours per semester         3.10 Number of credits         4.1 related to the curriculum -         4.1 related to the curriculum -       -         4.2 related to skills       -         5. Conditions (where applicable)         5.1. for the development of the cours         5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/projec         6. Specific skills acquired         C1. Adequate application of funda electrical engineering         C1.1.Description of basic concepts field of electrical engineering         C1.2 Explanation and interpretation fundamental knowledge of mathem C1.3.Application of general scient         C1.4.Appreciation of the quality, electrical engineering, as well as t programs using scientific methods	e Th Th t mental s, theor on of p natics, ific rul advan he leve	100         4         e course can take place f         e seminar can be held fa         knowledge of mathema         ties and methods of mat         phenomena presented in         physics, chemistry         es and methods for solvitages and disadvantages         el of scientific document	tics, p tics, p hema n the ing p s of p	-face or online obysics, specific chemistry in the tics, physics, chemistry, suitable field and specialized discipline oblems specific to electrical engi- nethods and procedures in the	e for the s, using ineering field of
3.9 Total of hours per semester         3.10 Number of credits         4.1 related to the curriculum -         4.1 related to the curriculum -       -         4.2 related to skills       -         5. Conditions (where applicable)         5.1. for the development of the cours         5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/projec         6. Specific skills acquired         C1. Adequate application of funda electrical engineering         C1.1.Description of basic concepts field of electrical engineering         C1.2 Explanation and interpretation fundamental knowledge of mathem C1.3.Application of general scient         C1.4.Appreciation of the quality, electrical engineering, as well as t programs using scientific methods	e Th Th t mental s, theor on of p natics, ific rul advan he leve	100         4         e course can take place f         e seminar can be held fa         knowledge of mathema         ties and methods of mat         phenomena presented in         physics, chemistry         es and methods for solvitages and disadvantages         el of scientific document	tics, p tics, p hema n the ing p s of p	-face or online obysics, specific chemistry in the tics, physics, chemistry, suitable field and specialized discipline oblems specific to electrical engi- nethods and procedures in the	e for the s, using ineering field of
3.9 Total of hours per semester         3.10 Number of credits         4.1 related to the curriculum -         4.1 related to the curriculum -       -         4.2 related to skills       -         5. Conditions (where applicable)         5.1. for the development of the cours         5.2.for the development of the cours         5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/project         6. Specific skills acquired         C1. Adequate application of funda electrical engineering         C1.1.Description of basic concepts         field of electrical engineering         C1.2 Explanation and interpretation         fundamental knowledge of mathem         C1.3.Application of general scient         C1.4.Appreciation of the quality, electrical engineering, as well as the programs using scientific methods	e Th Th t mental s, theor on of p natics, ific rul advan he leve	100         4         e course can take place f         e seminar can be held fa         knowledge of mathema         ties and methods of mat         phenomena presented in         physics, chemistry         es and methods for solvitages and disadvantages         el of scientific document	tics, p tics, p hema n the ing p s of p	-face or online obysics, specific chemistry in the tics, physics, chemistry, suitable field and specialized discipline oblems specific to electrical engi- nethods and procedures in the	e for the s, using ineering field of
# 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The general objective of the	Understand general notions in mathematical analysis
subject	
7.2 Specific	• To use the taught notions in solving engineering problems
objectives	To interpret and apply acquired notions

# 8. Contents\*

-				
	Observations			
Lecture, problematization	2			
Lecture, problematization	4			
Lecture, problematization	2			
Lecture, problematization	4			
Lecture, problematization	4			
Lecture, problematization	2			
Lecture, problematization	2			
Lecture, problematization	2			
Lecture, problematization	2			
Lecture, problematization	2			
Lecture, problematization	2			
Lecture, problematization	2			
Lecture, problematization	2			
RecapitulateLecture, problematization2Bibliography1. A. Alb Lupaş – Mathematical analysis. Probabilities, course notes, Oradea, 20092. M. Balaj, S. Drăgan, L. Popescu – Mathematical Analysis I, University of Oradea Publishing House, 19993. M. Balaj, S. Drăgan, L. Popescu – Mathematical Analysis II, University of Oradea Publishing House, 19974. D. Ionac, S. Mureşan, A.Alb, B. Bede – Mathematical Analysis – Collection of Problems, Brevis Oradea Publishing House, 20005. S. Chiriță – Problems of Higher Mathematics, Ed. Did. and Ped., 1989				
	Lecture, problematization Lecture, problematization Coradea, 2009 ersity of Oradea Publishing Ho ersity of Oradea Publishing Ho			

N. Donciu, D. Flondor - Algebra and Mathematical Analysis, Collection of Problems, Vol I,II, EDP, Bucharest, 6. 1979

7. M. Roşculet - Collection of problems of mathematical analysis, EDP, Bucharest, 1968

M. Craiu, M. Roşculeţ – Collection of problems of mathematical analysis, EDP, Buc. 1976
 Gh. Sireţchi – Differential and integral calculus, vol.II, ESE, Bucharest, 1985

10. L. Aramă, T. Morozan - Problems of differential calculus and integrals, Technical Publishing House, Bucharest, 1978

<sup>11.</sup> S. Găină, E. Câmpu, Gh. Bucur - Collection of differential and integral calculus problems, vol. II, III, E.T., Bucharest, 1966

Teaching methods	No. of hours/
C	Observations
Problematization, modeling	
Problematization, modeling	1
Problematization, modeling	2
Problematization, modeling	2
Problematization, modeling	2
Problematization, modeling	2
Problematization, modeling	
Problematization, modeling	1
Problematization, modeling	1
	Problematization, modeling Problematization, modeling Problematization, modeling Problematization, modeling Problematization, modeling Problematization, modeling Problematization, modeling Problematization, modeling

Chapter 7. Curvilinear integral – exercises: calculation of the first and second case curvilinear integral	Problematization, modeling	1
Chapter 8. Surface integrals – exercises: calculation of surface integrals	Problematization, modeling	1
Recapitulate	Problematization, modeling	1

Bibliography

- 1. A. Alb Lupaş Mathematical analysis. Probabilities, course notes, Oradea, 2009
- 2. M. Balaj, S. Drăgan, L. Popescu Mathematical Analysis I, University of Oradea Publishing House, 1999
- 3. M. Balaj, S. Drăgan, L. Popescu Mathematical Analysis II, University of Oradea Publishing House, 1997
- 4. D. Ionac, S. Mureşan, A.Alb, B. Bede Mathematical Analysis Collection of Problems, Brevis Oradea Publishing House, 2000
- 5. S. Chiriță Problems of Higher Mathematics, Ed. Did. and Ped., 1989
- 6. N. Donciu, D. Flondor Algebra and Mathematical Analysis, Collection of Problems, Vol I,II, EDP, Bucharest, 1979
- 7. M. Roşculeţ Collection of problems of mathematical analysis, EDP, Bucharest, 1968
- 8. M. Craiu, M. Roşculet Collection of problems of mathematical analysis, EDP, Buc. 1976
- 9. Gh. Sireţchi Differential and integral calculus, vol.II, ESE, Bucharest, 1985 L.
- 10. Aramă, T. Morozan Problems of differential calculus and integrals, Technical Publishing House, Bucharest, 1978
- 11. S. Găină, E. Câmpu, Gh. Bucur Collection of differential and integral calculus problems, vol. II, III, E.T., Bucharest, 1966

\* The content will be detailed, respectively the number of hours allocated to each course / seminar / laboratory / project during the 14 weeks of each semester of the academic year.

# **9.** Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

#### • 10 Evoluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from
			the final mark
10.4 Course		The assessment can be done face-to-	70%
		face or online	
10.6		The assessment can be done face-to-	30%
Laboratory		face or online	
10.8 Minimum pe	erformance standard:		

• Apply the basics learned to problems

- Attendance at least 70% of the total number of classes
- Attendance at all seminar classes

#### <u>Completion date:</u> 28.08.2023 <u>Date of endorsement in the</u> <u>department:</u> 20.00.2022

29.08.2023

**Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:** 29.09.2023

<b>1.</b> Data related to the study program	n
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Electrical Engineering
1.4 Field of study	Electrical Engineering
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Electrical engineering/ Bachelor of Engineering

# 1. Data related to the study program

# 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject			M	oder	n Languages – Engl	lish (1	l)	
2.2 Holder of the subject			Le	cture	er PhD. Abrudan Cac	iora s	imona Veronica	
2.3 Holder of the academic								
laboratory/project								
2.4 Year of study	Ι	2.5 Semeste	er	1	2.6 Type of the evaluation	PE	2.7 Subject regime	CD

# **3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	1	of which: 3.2	3.3 academic seminar	1
		course	/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	14	Of which: 3.5	3.6 academic seminar/	14
		course	laboratory/project	
Distribution of time				hours
Study using the manual, course support	, biblic	graphy and handw	ritten notes	36
Supplementary documentation using the	e librai	ry, on field-related	electronic platforms and in	
field-related places		-	-	
Preparing academic seminaries/laborate	ories/ tl	hemes/ reports/ por	tfolios and essays	12
Tutorials			18	
Examinations			4	
Other activities.				
3.7 Total of hours for 36				•
individual study				

individual study	
<b>3.9 Total of hours per</b>	50
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	2

# **4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

In The requisites (when	
4.1 related to the	Basic knowledge of English
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

# 5. Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of	
the course	
5.2.for the development of	- Mandatory presence at 80% of the seminars;
the academic	- The seminar can be carried out face to face or online
laboratory/project	
6. Specific skills acquired	

Professional skills	
Transversal skills	<b>CT3.</b> Effective use of information sources and resources of communication and assisted professional training (Internet portals, specialized software applications, databases, online courses, etc.) both in Romanian and in a language of international circulation.

# 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The	The seminar aims to be, for the students who do not have English as main				
general	subject, a means of improving the English knowledge they had acquired in high				
objective of the subject	school, in order to reach the level of language competence that would alow them				
the subject	to understand and produce accurate academic and scientific texts in English, and				
	understand written or verbal texts on topics related to the field of engineering in				
	eneral and the specialization they have chosen, in particular. During the				
	seminar, students are given the opportunity to produce written texts or to express themselves verbally, in English. In order to achieve these goals, the textbooks				
	elaborated by the foreign languages team of the Department of Automated				
	Systems Engineering and Management are used, as well as specialized books,				
	published by well-known international publishing houses.				
7.2 Specific	• Acquiring field-related vocabulary in English and the completion of documents				
objectives	that are specific to the chosen field of study				

# 8. Contents\*

8.2 Seminar Chapter 1 Introductory seminar. Test for the evaluation of	Teaching methods Free exposure,	No. of hours/ Observations
students'level of English language skills.	with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter Drawings in engineering: Drawing types and scales Reading. Vocabulary and conversation exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 3: Types of views used in engineering drawings. Vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	lh

<b>Chapter 4. Design development: the initial design phase.</b> <b>Collaborative development of engineering projects</b> . Reading and vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 5. The degrees of comparison for adjectives and adverbs (revision exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1 h
Chapter 6: Engineering Design. Technical Drawing in Engineering. Types of Views Used in Engineering Drawing. Listening and speaking exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 7: Design objectives and design calculations. Vocabulary and speaking exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 8: Expressing dimensions of circles (key dimensions of circles, expressing the dimensions of pipes and ducts). Reading and vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 9: Dimensional accuracy. Discussing the concepts of precision and tolerance in engineering. Vocabulary and speaking exercises	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1 h
Chapter 10: Expressing numbers and calculations. Decimals and fractions. Addition, subtraction, multiplication and division. (Listening and vocabulary exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 11: Expressing area, size and mass. Referring to weight, mass, volume and density (Reading and exercises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or	1h

	online	
Chapter 12: Measurable parameters. Defining the concepts of supply, demand, capacity, input, output and efficiency in relation to the engineering domain. (Reading and conversation exrcises)	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	lh
Chapter 13: 3D component features (referring to 3D forms of edges and joints and the 3D forms of fasteners) Reading and vocabulary exercises.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h
Chapter 14: Revision of the concepts relating to the engineering domain discussed during the semester.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course with video projector, on the board or online	1h

References:

Abrudan Simona Veronica, Bandici Adina, *Technical English for Electrical Engineering*, Editura Universității "Lucian Blaga" din Sibiu, 2016.

Abrudan Simona Veronica, English for Computer Science Students, Editura Universitatii din Oradea, Oradea, 2009

Abrudan Simona Veronica, 'English Practice. A Practical Course in English for Intermediary Students', Editura Universitatii din Oradea, Oradea 2004

Abrudan Simona, Fazecas Eniko, Anton Anamaria, Bențea Violeta, A Practical Course In English Science and Technology, Editura Universitatii din Oradea, Oradea 2002

Beakdwood, L, A first Course in Technical English, Heinemann, 1978

Fitzgerald, Patrick, Marie McCullagh and Carol Tabor, *English for ICT Studies in Higher Education Studies*, Garnet Education, Reading, UK, 2011.

PPP- English for Science and Technology, Cavaliotti, Bucuresti, 1999

# **9.** Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of Automatics and Applied Informatics and other university centers that have accredited these specializations (Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, University of Craiova, "Politehnica" University of Timisoara, Gh. Asachi University of Iasi, etc.) and knowledge of Technical Engish requirement of employers in the field (Comau, Faist Mekatronics, Celestica, GMAB, etc.).

## 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
		The evaluation can be	final mark
		done face-to-face or	
		online	

10.4 Seminar	Minimum required	Written exam	100 %				
	conditions for passing	Students rare required to					
	the exam (mark 5): in	solve exercises, meant at					
	accordance with the	testing the knwledge					
	minimum performance	they acquired during the					
	standard it is necessary	semester					
	to know the fundamental						
	notions required in the						
	subjects, without						
	presenting details on						
	them						
	For 10: thorough						
	knowledge of all subjects						
	is required						
10.6 Minimum perfo	ormance standard:						
Seminary:							
Capacity to use Engl	lish in an appropriate way, depen	ding on the context					
Capacity to produc seminaries	e any of the documents, writte	en in English, presented a	nd discussed during the				
Non-selected and a mean and the stand of the second stand stands and the							

Capacity to use grammatical structures accurately

# Completion date: 01.09.2023

# Date of endorsement in the department: 18.09.2023

Date of endorsement in the Faculty **Board:** 29.09.2023

# FIŞA DISCIPLINEI

# 1. Data related to the study program

The Dutu Telated to the Study program					
1.1 Higher education institution	University Of Oradea				
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology				
1.3 Department	Electrical Engineering				
1.4 Field of study	Electrical Engineering				
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)				
1.6 Study programme/Qualification	Electromecanica Beius/ Bachelor of Engineering				

## 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject			Physics					
2.2 Holder of the subject			Lect. Dr. Bei	useanu	Florian Georgian			
2.3 Holder of the academic seminar/laboratory/project			Lect. Dr. Bei	useanu	Florian Georgian			
2.4 Year of study	Ι	2.5 Semester	Ι	2.6 Type o	of evaluation	EX	2.7 Subject regime	DF

#### 3. Total estimated time (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	3	3.2 Of which: Course	2	3.3Seminar/laboratory/project	1
3.4 Total hours from the curriculum	42	3.5 Of which: Course	28	3.6Seminar/laboratory/project	14
Distribution of time					h
Study using the manual, course support	rt, bibl	iography and handwrit	ten n	otes	20
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-					20
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					10
Tutorials					
Examinations				4	
Other activities.				4	
3.7 Total of hours for individual stu	$d_{\rm W}$ 5	Q			

# 3.7 Total of hours for individual study583.9 Total of hours per semester100

5.9 Total of nours per semester					
3.10 Number of credits					

## 4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	(Conditionari)
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	Basic notions of physics (high school), geometry, algebra, mathematical analysis

Δ

#### 5. Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of the course	Classroom, video projector, internet, online
5.2.for the development of the	Seminar room, online
academic seminary/laboratory/project	

## 6. Specific skills acquired

# C1. Adequate application of fundamental knowledge of mathematics, physics, specific chemistry in the<br/>field of electrical engineering<br/>C1.1.Description of basic concepts, theories and methods of mathematics, physics, chemistry, suitable for the<br/>field of electrical engineering<br/>C1.2 Explanation and interpretation of phenomena presented in the field and specialized disciplines, using

Statistical engineering
 C1.2 Explanation and interpretation of phenomena presented in the field and specialized disciplines, using fundamental knowledge of mathematics, physics, chemistry
 C1.3.Application of general scientific rules and methods for solving problems specific to electrical engineering C1.4. Appreciation of the quality, advantages and disadvantages of methods and procedures in the field of electrical engineering, as well as the level of documentation and scientific documentation of projects and consistency of programs using scientific methods and mathematical techniques.

•	•	•	•

# 7. The objectives of the discipline (based on the grid of specific competences acquired)

	ves of the discipline (based on the grid of specific competences acquired)
7.1 The	Training competitive specialists in the field of electromechanical engineering and raise to a
general	higher level the research activity in this field. The training of specialists of high performance
objective of	and competence, with a good fundamental training in the field of engineering and
the subject	management, but equally trained in related fields, so as to quickly integrate into the research
	activity or market economy, is achieved through a permanent collaboration with the profile
	companies in the area (city, county, neighboring counties).
7.2 Specific	• preparing students as future specialists needed in an information society;
objectives	• training of economic engineers for multidisciplinary research;
	• preparation for basic training in mechanical engineering, technological methods and
	procedures;
	• preparation for the use of general economy knowledge;
	<ul> <li>preparation for the design, implementation and use of production systems;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>development of managerial communication capacities;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>training for general, logistic and human resources management;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>training for general, togistic and numan resources management;</li> <li>training for quality management, production and financial management;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>preparation for configuration and implementation of electric drive systems and microprocessor systems;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>preparation for knowledge of general elements of law, labor, business and international</li> </ul>
	law;
	• preparation for drawing up and managing the execution of projects in the field of
	economic engineering, as well as in related fields;
	• deepening the principles of using management informatics and their application in the
	Romanian economy;
	• attracting an increased number of students from the country in this field that requires
	technical creativity, active spirit and enthusiasm;
	• training students so that they can easily adapt to the rapid changes taking place at
	technological and managerial level in today's economy;
	• opening the professional horizon through cooperation with profile faculties in the country
	and abroad;
	• creating opportunities for cooperation with economic units – in order to capitalize on the
	results of scientific research;
	• stimulating creative activities by stimulating participation in scientific events
	• publishing the most successful achievements and projects in prestigious magazines;
	• implementing and motivating the notion of team by approaching team projects;

# 8. Contents\*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of Hours / Comments
<b>Chapter 1. Elements of mechanics</b> . 1.1 Kinematics of the material point. 1.2. The fundamental laws of material point motion. 1.3. Mechanical work. Mechanical energy. Mechanical power.	-Lecture -Debate - problematization - exemplification	2
<ul><li>1.4. Theorem of variation of kinetic energy. Law of conservation of mechanical energy.</li><li>1.5. Particular cases of material point motion.</li><li>1.6. Movement in a uniform force field.</li></ul>	-Lecture -Debate - problematization - exemplification	2
1.7. Motion in a uniform force field in resistive medium. 1.8. Conservative field movement of elastic forces. Simple harmonic	-Lecture -Debate	2

movement.	- problematization	
	- exemplification	
1.9.Damped harmonic motion.1.10 Maintained harmonic motion.1.11 Composition of harmonic oscillations. 1.12.Propagation of oscillations in elastic media.	-Lecture -Debate - problematization - exemplification	2
1.13.Elastic waves. Wave equation. Wave energy. Wave propagation equation. 1.14.Wave propagation in solid media.	-Lecture -Debate - problematization - exemplification	2
<b>Chapter 2. Notions of</b> thermodynamics.2.1. Overview. 2.2.General principle of thermodynamics.2.3. The first principle of thermodynamics. 2.4.Applications. 2.5.Adiabatic transformation.	-Lecture -Debate - problematization - exemplification	2
2.6.Second principle of thermodynamics. 2.7.Calculation of Carnot cycle efficiency. 2.8. Entropy. 2.9.Third principle of thermodynamics.	-Lecture -Debate - problematization - exemplification	2
<b>Chapter 3. Electrostatics</b> . 3.1. Electric field. 3.2. Electrical potential. 3.3. Electric flow. Gauss's theorem. 3.4. Electric dipole. 3.5. Electrokinetics. Electric current. 3.6.Ohm's Law. 3.7. Electrical conductivity	-Lecture -Debate - problematization - exemplification	2
<b>Chapter 4. Magnetostatics.</b> 4.1.Magnetic field. 4.2.Magnetic force. 4.3.Electrodynamic force. 4.4.Biot-Savart Law.4.5. Law of magnetic circuit.	-Lecture -Debate - problematization - exemplification	2
4.6.Magnetic flux.4.7. Gauss's theorem.4.8. Magnetic dipole.4.9. Magnetic dipoles of atoms.	-Lecture -Debate - problematization - exemplification	2
<b>Chapter 5. Notions of electromagnetism.</b> 5.1.Laws of electromagnetism. 5.2. Maxwell's equations, differential form, integral form.	-Lecture -Debate - problematization - exemplification	2
<b>Chapter 6. Magnetic properties of substances.</b> 6.1. Characteristic sizes of magnetic materials, susceptibility, magnetic permeability. 6.2. Diamagnetic substances. 6.3. Paramagnetic substances. 6.4. Ferromagnetic substances.	-Lecture -Debate - problematization - exemplification	2
<b>Ch. 7. Optical.</b> 7.1.Geometric optics. 7.1.1.Basic laws of geometric optics. 7.1.2. Laws of reflection. 7.1.3.Laws of refraction	-Lecture -Debate - problematization - exemplification	2
<ul><li>7.1.4.Total reflection. 7.1.5.Flat mirror. 7.1.6.Spherical mirrors.</li><li>7.1.7.Blade with pear plane faces. 7.1.8.Optical prism. 7.1.9.Lenses.</li><li>7.1.10.Spherical diopter</li></ul>	-Lecture -Debate - problematization - exemplification	2
<ul> <li>Bibliography</li> <li>1. Ilie Ivanov - Classical physics - Theoretical bases and solved problem</li> <li>Publishing House, Bucharest 2002.</li> <li>2. Ilie Ivanov - Physics - Course, Matrix Publishing House -Rom. Buck</li> <li>3. Constantin P. Cristescu; Eugen I.Scarlat - Particle systems and therr</li> <li>CONPHYS, 1999.</li> <li>4. Z.Gabos; O.Gherman - Thermodynamics is Statistical Physics, Dida</li> <li>Bucharest 1967.</li> <li>5. Cornelia Motoc - Physics vol.2 - ALL Publishing House, Bucharest</li> </ul>	ms - university level - charest, 2004. nodynamic systems.E actic Publishing Pedag	ditura

1972.

7. C.N.Plavitu – Physics of thermal phenomena I, II, III, Hyperion XXI Publishing House, Bucharest 1994. 8. Max Born, Fizica atomica, Ed.Stiintifica 1970.

9. Ion M.Popescu, Physics Course, vol. I, Ed.Didactica și Pedagogica, 1976.

10.C.Cristescu, Thermodynamics of Statistical Physics, IPB Lithograph, 1978.

11.G.Moisil, Physics for engineers, vol.2, Editura Tehnica, 1967.

12.A.Lupascu, Thermodynamics and Statistical Physics, Litografia IPB, 1991.

13.A Hristev, Mecanica si acustica, Editura didactica si pedagogica - Bucuresti 1984.

15.A Thistev, Meeanica si acustica, Editura didactica si pedagogica – De	F	
8.2 Seminar	Teaching methods	No. of Hours / $\tilde{\sim}$
		Comments
1. Vectors. Vector calculus. Elements of vector analysis. Problems and	- problem solving	2
exercises of kinematics of the material point	-Exercise	
	- explains.	
2. Problems with the dynamics of the material point. Its mechanical	- problem solving	2
energy, the variation of mechanical energy. Mechanical power.	-Exercise	
	- Explanation	
3. Explaining, exemplifying mechanical waves. Calculation of wave-	- problem solving	2
specific elements. Calculation of the speed of wave propagation in	-Exercise	
different media. General notions of thermodynamics. Replication of	- Explanation	
quantities specific to thermodynamics. Problems and exercises.		
4. Problems related to general gas transformations, principle I and II,	- problem solving	2
Carnot cycle.	-Exercise	
·	- Explanation	
5. Explanation of the basics of electrostatics. Determination of electric	- problem solving	2
field and potential for different charge configurations. Problems.	-Éxercise	
	- Explanation	
6. Problems and exercises for determining magnetic induction	- problem solving	2
generated by different currents. Determination of magnetic	-Exercise	
susceptibility and magnetization by different methods.	- Explanation	
7. Problems and exercises related to reflection and refraction.	- problem solving	2
Determination of images, focal lengths, etc. For different optical	-Exercise	
systems.	- Explanation	
8.3 Laborator		
8.4 Project		
Dibliggroup		<u> </u>

Bibliography

1. Ilie Ivanov - Classical physics - Theoretical bases and solved problems - university level -

Printech Publishing House, Bucharest 2002.

2. C.N.Plavitu – Physics of thermal phenomena I, II, III, Hyperion XXI Publishing House, Bucharest 1994.

3.G.Moisil, Physics for engineers, vol.2, Editura Tehnica, 1967

4.A Hristev, Mecanica si acustica, Editura didactica si pedagogica –Bucuresti 1984.

\* The content will be detailed, respectively the number of hours allocated to each course / seminar / laboratory / project during the 14 weeks of each semester of the academic year.

# **9.** Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

The content of the discipline is adapted and meets the requirements imposed on the labor market, being agreed by social partners, professional associations and employers in the field related to the bachelor's program. The content of the discipline can be found in the curriculum of the specialization INSTITUTION AND DATA ACQUISITION and in other university centers in Romania that have accredited this specialization, so knowing the basic notions is a stringent requirement of employers in the field. In order to better adapt the content of the discipline to the requirements of the labor market, meetings were held with both representatives of the business environment and teachers from pre-university education.

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.4 Course	<ul> <li>correctness of knowledge</li> <li>completeness of knowledge</li> <li>use of specialized vocabulary</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>written test for final assessment of knowledge (exam, in the exam session)</li> <li>face to face or online</li> </ul>	70%
10.5 Seminar	<ul> <li>degree of operation with acquired knowledge</li> <li>learning to use the acquired knowledge to solve theoretical / applicative problems</li> <li>use of specialized vocabulary</li> <li>degree of accomplishment of work tasks (individual work, homework)</li> </ul>	- evaluation along the way, following the activity during seminar hours (participation in discussions)	30%
10.6 Laborator			
10.7 Project			
seminars, minimu transfer of inform Grade components:	Exam (Ex), Seminar (S), Laboratory (L)	seminar), minimum capacity for pr	
	n formula has notedi: N = xxxEx + xxxS ning credits: N $\geq$ 5; S = $\geq$ 5; L = $\geq$ 5; P		

# **Completion date:**

Date of endorsement in the Department of Electrical Engineering:

**Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:** 

1. Data related to the study program		
1.1 High education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA	
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information	
	Technology	
1.3 Department	Department of Electrical Engineering	
1.4 Study area	Electrical Engineering	
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)	
1.6 Study program/Qualification	ELECTROMECHANICS / Bachelor of Engineering	

# 1. Data related to the study program

# 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the su	bject		QU	QUALITY AND RELIABILITY				
2.2 Holder of the s	ubjec	t	Asso	Assoc. Prof. ŞOPRONI VASILE DARIE				
2.3 Holder of the a seminar/laboratory			drd.ing. Adrian Szoke					
2.4 Year of study	Ι	2.5 Seme	ster	Ι	2.6 Type of the evaluation	Vp.	2.7 Subject regime	Specialized Discipline (I)

# 3. Total estimated time (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 No.of hours/week	4	of which: 3.2	2	3.3. academic	-/2/-
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the	56	of which:3.5 course	28	3.6 academic	-/28/-
curriculum				seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					33
Study using the manual, course suppor	t, bibl	iography and handwri	tten	notes	12
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-			6		
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays				10	
Tutorials			2		
Examinations			3		
Other activities.			-		
3.7 Total hours of individual study	33				
<b>3.9 Total hours per semester 75</b>					

#### **4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

3.10 Number of credits

li i i e i equipices (mier						
4.1 related to the	(Restraints) Electrotechnics, Electrical equipment, Electrical installations,					
curriculum	Electrical technology					
4.2 related to skills	Knowledge of symbols, specific graphics, electrical diagrams					

3

## **5.** Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of	-Video projector, computer. The course can be held face to face or online
the course	
5.2. for the development of	- Equipment related to the conduct of seminar classes
the academic	- Preparation of the paper, knowledge of the notions contained in the

seminary/laboratory/project	<ul><li>seminar paper to be performed (synthesis material);</li><li>Carrying out all seminar papers. The seminar can be held face-to-face or online.</li></ul>
-----------------------------	--

6. Spe	cific ski	lls acquired
S		- C1. Proper implementation of specific fundamental knowledge of mathematics, physics,
skills		chemistry, in the field of electrical engineering
1 s	-	- C2. Use of fundamental concepts of computer science and information technology
ona	-	- C3. Use of fundamental knowledge of electrotechnics
ssic	•	- C4. Design of electrical systems and their components
Professional	-	- C5. Design and coordination of experiments and tests
Pro	-	- C6. Diagnosis, troubleshooting and maintenance of electrical systems and components
	-	CT1. Identification of the objectives to be achieved, available resources, conditions to
ls		complete them, working stages, working times, associated deadlines and risks
Crosscut skills	-	- CT2. Identification of the roles and responsibilities in a multidisciplinary team and use
ut s		of relationship and effective working techniques in the team
scı	-	- CT3. Effective use of information and communication sources and assisted professional
ros		training (Internet portals, specialized software applications, databases, online courses etc.)
C		both in Romanian and in a foreign language.

7. The objectives of the discipline	e (resulting from	the grid of	the specific	competenc	es acquired)
-------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------	--------------	-----------	--------------

7.1 The general objective of the	The course of Quality and Reliability is addressed to first
subject	year students, specialization, ES, and is designed to
5405000	present modern interdisciplinary issues regarding
	reliability and diagnosis, quality of equipment and devices
	in the field of electrical engineering. Through the
	approached topic, the course is meant to allow students to
	acquire basic knowledge, in the first stage, will study
	reliability indicators of elements and systems on the main
	phenomena that occur in the operation of electrical
	appliances, and in the stage of second of some knowledge
	regarding the maintenance of electrical equipment. The
	course also aims to facilitate students' development of
	skills and competencies in the issue of correct choice of
	equipment that is part of electrical installations.
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>The seminar is designed to provide future engineers in the</li> </ul>
	field of electrical engineering, practical skills in electrical
	maintenance, construction, research, operation, repair and
	maintenance of electrical, electromechanical,
	electrothermal installations. The content of the seminar
	presented is based on the need to deepen the problems
	presented in the course.
	<ul> <li>The students have the opportunity to study the quality of</li> </ul>
	electrical equipment and devices, identify, electrical
	supply diagrams of electrical equipment, familiarization
	with modern means of measuring temperature, electrical
	parameters during the operation of electrical equipment.
	They will be able to understand the complexity,
	usefulness and maintenance of these facilities and treat
	them as such. Knowledge is useful in the formation of
	skills to address the specific problems faced by a
	specialist in the field of electrical engineering.

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	Nr. Hours
1. History of the development of reliability discovery 1	• Video moioster: The	Notes 2
1. History of the development of reliability, diagnoses and qualities, notions, composition and representations. High-	• Video projector; The courses are carried out by	2
performance systems. Efficient systems;	teaching the subjects and	
performance systems. Efficient systems,	involving the students in	
	dialogues. Then student	
	contributions on course-	
	specific topics are requested.	
2. Reliability indicators of elements and systems. General	Idem (same)	2
reliability indicators of irreparable elements;		
3. Modeling the defects of the electrotechnical devices;	Idem	2
4. Structural redundancy of elements and systems. Modeling	Idem	2
the failure of the elements. Modeling of wear processes.		
Modeling fatigue processes;		
5. Indicators and methods for evaluating the reliability of	Idem	2
electrical equipment. General aspects regarding the reliability		
of electrical equipment;		
6. Systematic analysis of the forecast reliability of electrical	Idem	2
equipment. Predictive reliability analysis of power		
transformers;	×1	0
7. Estimation with confidence intervals. Accuracy estimation	Idem	2
with confidence intervals. Design of reliability tests;	Y 1	2
8. Case study on the operational reliability of electrical	Idem	2
equipment Methodological considerations on the study of operational reliability. Global indicators of operational		
reliability of subsystems;		
9. Behavior of systems with renewal in finite time intervals.	Idem	2
Availability. Types of renewal;	lacin	-
10. Optimum problems in the field of electrical	Idem	2
equipment maintenance. Optimization criteria for		
maintenance problems. Optimizing the allocation of		
human potential for the execution of maintenance		
works;		
11. Reliability allocation engineering. Reliability	Idem	2
prediction and allocation. Maintenance allocation	Idem	2
prediction. Reliability testing;	Idem	2
12. Modern technologies for the maintenance of	Idem	2
electrical equipment. Technical diagnosis of electrical		
equipment;	×1	0
13. Global modeling of systems reliability through	Idem	2
Markov processes. Markovian modeling of systems.		
Modeling Markov processes for the global description		
of a system without renewal. Modeling Markov		
processes for the global description of a system with		
renewal;		
14. Structural modeling of systems reliability by Markov	Idem	2
processes. Markov process model for a serial system.		
Markov process model for a parallel system.		
Bibliography		

[2]. Ciobanu L.; Tratat de inginerie electrică. Fiabilitate, Diagnoză și elemente de calitate.Ed București, Matrix Rom, 2008;

[3]. Felea I.; Secui C.; Dzitac S.; Îndrumător de aplicatii în fiabilitate Ed. Universitătii din Oradea, 2008

[4]. Felea I.; Coroiu N.; Fiabilitatea și mentenanța echipamentelor electrice Ed. Tehnică București 2001.

[5]. Panaite, V, Popescu M., Calitatea produselor și fiabilitate, București, Matrix Rom, 2003;

[6]. Sarchiz D.; Optimizarea fiabilității sistemelor electrice. Modele, Aplicații, Programe Ed București, Matrix Rom, 2005

[7]. Stasac Claudia.; Fiabilitatea echipamentelor electrice – Note de curs- pentru uzul studentilor.

8.2 Seminar	Teaching methods	No. hours / Notes
1. Labor protection standards specific to electrical equipment. Basic notions and concerns in reliability;	In the first hour of the seminar, the notions related to the labor protection specific to electrical equipment will be presented by the teacher coordinating the seminar papers;	2
2. Laws of distribution of random variables. Distribution functions and probability function. Characteristic sizes. Distributions of discrete and continuous random variables. Probabilistic functions in the reliability of the simple element;	<ul> <li>Test regarding the theoretical knowledge related to the seminar;</li> <li>Carrying out experimental determinations;</li> <li>Interpretation of the obtained results;</li> </ul>	2
3. Evaluation of reliability indicators based on equivalent reliability diagrams Solving some proposed applications;	Idem	2
4. Determining the reliability indicators of systems with active reserve elements using Markov chains with continuous parameter;	Idem	4
5. Evaluation of the reliability indicators of the systems with elements in reserve applying the method of Markov chains with continuous parameter;	Idem	2
6. Testing of vibration electrical equipment;	Idem	4
7. Preventive and corrective maintenance of switching devices.	Idem	2
8. Vibration test of electrical contacts	Idem	2
9. Shock test of electrical equipment	Idem	2
10. Applications of reliability in technology	Idem	2
11. Teaching seminars and holding them;	Idem	2

[1]. Baron T.; ş.a.; Calitate și fiabilitate. Manual practic. Vol I,II Editura Tehnică București 1988.

[2]. Ciobanu L.; Tratat de inginerie electrică. Fiabilitate, Diagnoză și elemente de calitate.Ed Bucuresti, Matrix Rom, 2008;

[3]. Felea I.; Secui C.; Dzițac S.; Îndrumător de aplicații în fiabilitate Ed. Universității din Oradea, 2008

[4]. Felea I.; Coroiu N.; Fiabilitatea și mentenanța echipamentelor electrice Ed. Tehnică București 2001.

[5]. Panaite, V, Popescu M., Calitatea produselor și fiabilitate, București, Matrix Rom, 2003;

[6]. Sarchiz D.; Optimizarea fiabilității sistemelor electrice. Modele, Aplicații, Programe Ed

# București, Matrix Rom, 2005

[7]. Stașac Claudia.; Fiabilitatea echipamentelor electrice – Note de curs- pentru uzul studenților.

• Enlarge upon the content, mainly the number of hours allocated to each course/seminar/laboratory/project along the 14 weeks of each semester of the academic year.

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the epistemic community representatives, professional associations and representative employers of the program-related field

 The content of the discipline is adapted and satisfies the requirements imposed by the labor market, being agreed by the social partners, professional associations and employers in the field related to the bachelor program. The content of the discipline is found in the curriculum of Electromechanics or Electrical Systems and other university centers in Romania that have accredited these specializations, so knowledge of the basics is a stringent requirement of employers in electromechanical, electrical, electronic such as: Faist, Comau, SC Stimin Industries S.A. Celestica, Connectronix, Plexus.

# 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
			final mark
10.4 Course	<ul> <li>For grade 5 all subjects must be treated to minimum standards;</li> <li>For grades 10 all subjects must be treated to maximum standards;</li> </ul>	Written or oral exam - duration 2 hours. Students have the opportunity to choose the assessment method (written or oral exam). The exam consists of 3 topics from the course topic. In order to pass the exam, each subject must be treated for at least grade 5. The evaluation can be done face to face or online.	60 %
10.5 Seminar - In the last seminar session the students will present the works performed, respectively the results obtained;		<ul> <li>All the papers from the seminar must be performed, condition to enter the exam.</li> <li>The share of the seminar is 40% of the value of the exam grade.</li> <li>It is allowed to recover only one remaining seminar (in the last week of the semester).</li> </ul>	40 %
10.6 Laboratory			
10.7 Project			
10.8 Minimum pe	rformance standard:		

Carrying out work under the coordination of a teacher, to solve specific problems maintenance, maintenance and diagnosis of electrical equipment with the correct assessment of workload, available resources, time required to complete and risks, in conditions of application of safety rules and occupational health. Principle of operation and maintenance diagnosis, composition of electrical equipment.

-Note components: Exam (Ex), Laboratory (LF) and Report / synthesis material (R);

-Note calculation formula: N = 0.60Ex + 0.40LF; - Condition for obtaining loans:  $N \ge 5$ ;  $LF \ge 5$ ;  $R \ge 5$ .

# **Completion date:**

28.08.2023

# Date of endorsement in the department:

29.08.2023

# **Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:**

29.09.2023

# **1. Data related to the study program**

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technol	
1.3 DepartmentDepartment of Electrical Engineering	
1.4 Field of study	Electrical engineering
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Electromechanics BEIUŞ / Bachelor of Engineering

## 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject	STRENGTH OF MATERIALS AND MACHINE PARTS				
2.2 Holder of the subject	Lecturer Phd.ing. Codreanu Octavian				
2.3 Holder of the academic	Lecturer Phd.ing. Codreanu Octavian	Lecturer Phd.ing. Codreanu Octavian			
seminar/laboratory/project					
2.4 Year of study I 2.5 Se	ster II 2.6 Type of the evaluation Vp. 2.7 Subject regime	DS			

# 3. Total estimated time (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 academic	1
_				seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the	42	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	14
curriculum		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course support	rt, bib	liography and handw	ritter	n notes	5
Supplementary documentation using the	he lib	rary, on field-related	elect	ronic platforms and in field-	10
related places				-	
Preparing academic seminaries/laborat	tories	/ themes/ reports/ por	tfolio	os and essays	10
Tutorials					
Examinations					8
Other activities.					
3.7 Total of hours for individual stud	dy	33			
3.9 Total of hours per semester		75			

<b>3.9 Total of hours per semester</b>	
3.10 Number of credits	3

# 4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)

4.1 related to the curriculum	-	
4.2 related to skills		

# **5.** Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of the course Classroom with video projector				
5.2.fo	r the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/project	Laboratory room		
6. Spec	cific skills acquired			
Professional skills	C.3 Appropriate application of knowledge of energy conversion, electric specific to static, electromechanical converters, electrical equipment and C3.2 Explain and interpret the operating regimes of static converters, electromechanical drives C.6 Perform operation, maintenance, service, system integration activit C6.1 Define basic concepts of operation and maintenance of electromec C6.2Identify and select components for operation, maintenance and in C6.3 Commissioning, in-service testing, fault analysis and troubleshood	nd electromechanical drives electromechanical converters, electrical ties echanical systems tegration in electromechanical systems		
Transversal skills	<ul> <li>Perform professional tasks according to specified requirements a established work plan and under qualified guidance.</li> <li>Integrating easily into a group, taking on specific roles and communi</li> <li>Achieving personal and professional development, making effective tools</li> </ul>	cating well as part of a team.		

#### 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

	······································
7.1 The general objective of the subject	<ul> <li>The main purpose is to study the behaviour of resistance elements under the action of other bodies or forces and, on the basis of the conclusions of this study, to establish quantitative, mathematical relationships which ensure, under economic conditions, the strength, stiffness and stability of constructions or assemblies of machines.</li> <li>also familiarises students with and develops skills for solving material strength problems.</li> <li>basic acquisition necessary for the formation of technical culture, being the first course that is the basis of engineering training.</li> <li>familiarizing students with the applications encountered in the practical work of the engineer.</li> </ul>
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>training in the analysis and problem solving skills of strength of materials and machine parts</li> <li>the methodology for solving the problems of dimensioning, verification, bearing capacity, elements and resistance organs</li> </ul>

#### 8. Contents\*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
0.1 Course	reaching methods	Observations
MATERIAL RESISTANCE ISSUES	Exposure items and examples of practical	2
	applications video projector, blackboard	
EFFORT DIAGRAMS IN STRAIGHT BARS	Exposure items and examples of practical	4
	applications video projector, blackboard	
TRACTION AND COMPRESSION	Exposure items and examples of practical	2
	applications video projector, blackboard	_
TORSION-TWISTING	Exposure items and examples of practical	2
	applications video projector, blackboard	_
STRESSES IN THE BARS STRESSED AT	Exposure items and examples of practical	3
BENDING	applications video projector, blackboard	-
DEFORMATION OF THE STRAIGHT BARS	Exposure items and examples of practical	2
REQUIRED AT BENDER	applications video projector, blackboard	
BUCKLING OF THE STRAIGHT BARS	Exposure items and examples of practical	3
	applications video projector, blackboard	_
ORGAN FUNDAMENTALS OF MACHINES	Exposure items and examples of practical	4
	applications video projector, blackboard	
NON-DEMOUNTABLE JOINTS AND ORGANS	Exposure items and examples of practical	4
ASSEMBLIES	applications video projector, blackboard	
PARTS OF THE ROTARY MOVEMENT	Exposure items and examples of practical	2
	applications video projector, blackboard	_
D'11' 1	,,,,,,	•

Bibliography

1) Babeu, T., Resistance of Materials, vol. I, Technical University of Timisoara, Faculty of Mecanicã, 1991.

2) Buzdugan, Gh., Resistance of Materials, Ed. Academiei, Bucharest, 1986

3) Fazecas M., -Rezistenta si durata de viata a cuplajelor, Ed. Politehnica Tm., 2007.

4) Mocanu, D., R., - Resistance of materials, Ed. Tehnicã, Bucharest, 1980.

5) Sofonea, G., Tiperciuc, Gh., - Resistance of materials, Ed. Institutului Politehnic ClujNapoca, Fac. de Mecanicã, Sibiu, 1988.

6) Tudose, I., Constantinescu, D., N., Stoica, M., - Resistența materiais Aplicații, Ed. tehnicã, București, 1990.

7) Tataru, B., Fazecas M., Resistenta materiais, Ed.Universitatii din Oradea, 2006.

8) Tarca Ioan, Organe de masini, University of Oradea, 2004.

8.2 Seminar	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
Calculation of reaction forces	Problem solving	2
Force diagrams in straight and curved bars and bar systems	Problem solving	5
Stretching and compression	Problem solving	2
Calculation of torsional strength	Problem solving	1
Calculation of bending deformations of straight bars	Problem solving	1
Calculation of joints	Problem solving	3

# Bibliography

1. Buzdugan, Gh., et al, - Strength of Materials Applications, Ed. Academiei Române, Bucharest, 1991.

2. Roșca, G., Prichici, M., Tãtaru, B., Hora, H., - Theory of elasticity and strength of materials, Indrumãtor for laboratory work, University of Oradea, 1994

3. Tudose, I., Constantinescu, D., N., Stoica, M., - Resistance of Materials Applications, Ed. tehnicã, Bucharest, 1990

\* The content, respectively the number of hours allocated to each course/seminar/workshop/project for the duration of the course/seminar/workshop/project will be detailed the 14 weeks of each semester of the academic year.

**9.** Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the subject of material strength and machine parts is in accordance with those taught at other universities in the country/abroad.

#### 10. Evaluation

IU. Evaluation					
Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from		
			the final mark		
10.4 Course	Students are given two written	The exam will be written and oral	70%		
	subjects				
10.5 Seminar	Students receive a written		30%		
	problem				
10.6 Laboratory					
10.8 Minimum performance standard: $N=0,7 N_{C}+0,3 N_{S}$					

## Completion date: 28.08.2023 Date of endorsement in the department: 29.08.2023

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board: 29.09.2023

# **1.** Data related to the study program

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	<b>Electrical Engineering and Information Technology</b>
1.3 Department	Electrical Engineering
1.4 Field of study	Electrical Engineering
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1st cycle)
1.6 Study Programme/Qualification	Electromechanics / Bachelor of Engineering

## 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of discipline	TECHNOLOGICAL METHODS AND PROCEDURES				
2.2 Holder of course activities	Chef.lucr.dr.ing. GAL TEOFIL				
2.3 Holder of seminar	Chef.lucr.dr.ing. GAL TEOFIL				
/laboratory/project activities					
2.4 Year of study I 2.5 Semester 1 2.6 Type of evaluation Vp 2.7 Subject regime DD					
FD – Fundamental Discipline, DD – Domain Discipline, SD – Specialty Discipline, CD – Complementary Discipline					

## 3. Total estimated time (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 seminar/laboratory/project	1
3.4 Total hours in the curriculum	42	of which: 3.5 course	28	3.6 seminar/laboratory/project	14
Distribution of the time					Hours
Study using the manual, course su	pport	t, bibliography, and hand	writ	ten notes	10
Supplementary documentation using	ng th	e library, on field-related	l eleo	ctronic platforms and in field-	10
related places					
Preparation of seminars/laboratories, themes, reports, portfolios and essays				7	
Tutoring				3	
Examination			3		
Other activities					
3.7 Total hours individual study 33					
<b>3.9 Total hours per semester 75</b>					

3.10 Number of credits

# 4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)

	/
4.1 related to the curriculum	Technical drawing
4.2 related to skills	Knowledge of symbols, graphs, specific to electrical diagrams.

3

## **5.** Conditions (where applicable)

Conditions (where applicable)				
5.1. for the development of th	e -Video projector, computer;			
course	- The course is conducted face to face;			
	- Attendance at least 80% of courses.			
5.2. for the development of th	e - The laboratory is conducted face to face;			
academic seminary/	- Equipment related to the laboratory hour;			
laboratory/ project	- Preparation of the report (synthesis material);			
	- Performing all laboratory work;			
	- A maximum of one laboratory work can be recovered;			
	- Frequency in laboratory classes: less than 70% leads to the restoration of discipline.			
6. Specific competencies a	cquired			
C4. Use of electrica	and non-electrical quantity measurement techniques and data acquisition systems			
🧋 in electromechanica	l systems			
<b>C4.1.</b> Adequate desc	ription of basic concepts and principles of measurement techniques and			
$\frac{s}{s}$ acquisition of data sp	acquisition of data specific to electrical engineering.			
<b>C5.</b> Automation of	C5. Automation of electromechanical processes			
SIIC4.1. Adequate descacquisition of data spC5. Automation ofC5.4. Choosing the	ptimal solution for automatic adjustment of technological parameters (speed, position,			

torque, temperature, flow, level, pressure, etc.), to ensure the achievement of the required quality objectives.

## C6. Carrying out operation, maintenance, service, system integration activities

**C6.1.** Defining basic concepts regarding the operation and maintenance of electromechanical systems.

# 7. Objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of specific competencies accumulated)

7.1 General objective	- Acquisition by students of concepts related to technological methods and		
of the discipline	procedures, methods of analysis and synthesis of their structure;		
-	Applying general technical and specialized knowledge to solve logistic problems		
	specific to the field of electrical engineering.		
7.2 Specific objectives	Development and use of schemes, structural and functioning diagrams, graphic		
	representations and technical documents specific to the field of electrical engineering.		

# 8. Contents\*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. Hours /
		Observations
<ul> <li><b>1. Basic knowledge of technological methods and processes</b></li> <li>1.1. Production process</li> <li>1.2. Technological process</li> </ul>	Video projector exposure. In case of online deployment, the e-learning platform of the University of Oradea ( <u>https://e.uoradea.ro</u> ) will be used, and in the "video – audio conference" mode, the Microsoft Teams or Zoom communication platform will be used. The courses are conducted by teaching topics and engaging students in discussions on the course topic. Interspersed are student contributions on course-specific topics.	2 hours
1.3. Technological flow	Idem	2 hours
1.4. Technical quality control		
1.5. Choosing the optimal variant of the technological process		
1.6. Elements of technical norming in the technological process		
1.7. Machining accuracy of parts and products. Tolerances and	Idem	2 hours
adjustments		
1.8. Dimensions, deviations and tolerances		
1.8.1. Games, tightenings and adjustments		
1.8.2. Dimensional chains		
1.8.3. System of tolerances and adjustments		
2. Material properties	Idem	2 hours
2.1. Material properties and tests		
2.2. Physical properties		
2.3. Electrical properties		
2.4. Magnetic properties		
2.5. Mechanical properties and tests		
2.6. Chemical properties	Idem	2 hours
2.7. Electrical properties of insulating materials		
2.8. Physico-chemical properties of insulating materials		
2.9. Properties of aluminium		
2.10. Properties of copper		
3. Materials used in industry	Idem	2 hours
3.1. Materials used in machine building		
3.2. Metals and alloys used in electrical engineering		
3.3. Electrical insulation materials used in electrical engineering		
3.3.1. Gaseous electrical insulation materials		
3.3.2. Liquid electrical insulation materials		
3.3.3. Organic solid electrical insulation materials	Idem	2 hours
3.3.4. Electro-Electroizolating Material for Anorganic Solids		
4. Technological methods and procedures of cold mechanical	Idem	2 hours
processing		
4.1. Cutting methods and processes		
4.1.1. Turning		
4.1.2. Milling		
4.1.3. Drilling		21
4.1.4. Rabubling	Idem	2 hours
4.1.5.Polishing		
4.1.6.Corrigendum		

4.1.7. Other processing processes		
4.2. Methods and procedures for processing materials by cold		
plastic cutting and deformation		
4.2.1. Cutting 4.2.2. Stamping		
4.2.3. Continuous deformation		
4.2.4. Bending	Idem	2 hours
4.2.5. Drawing		
4.2.6. Special sheet metal processing processes 4.3. Unconventional technologies		
4.3.1. Electro-erosion processing		
5. Innovative technologies in material processing	Idem	2 hours
<ul><li>5.1. Plasma cutting technology</li><li>5.2. Friction welding with rotating active element</li></ul>		
5.3. 2D and 3D Laser Welding		
5.4. Non-destructive material processing processes		
5.5. Shock laser processing		
<ul><li>5.6. Innovative press processing process</li><li>5.7. Ingot heating process using superconducting magnets</li></ul>		
5.8. Nanotechnology	Idem	2 hours
5.9. Waterjet cutting		
5.10. Hyperbaric pipe welding technology		
5.11. Bio Nanotechnology 5.12. Technology of material processing by solidification with		
phase change surface control		
5.13. Graphene		
6. Corrosion and corrosion protection of metals and alloys	Idem	2 hours
6.1 Corrosion of metals 6.1.2. Chemical corrosion		
6.1.3. Electrochemical corrosion		
6.2. Anticorrosive protection of metals and alloys	Idem	2 hours
Bibliography:	·	
1. Livia Bandici - "Technological methods	and procedures" – Online cou	urse platform
https://e.uoradea.ro/course/view.php?id=20565		
<ol> <li>St. Nagy, Livia Bandici - "Technological methods and pr 978-606-10-1888-8.</li> </ol>	<b>cocedures</b> ", University of Oradea Publishing He	ouse, 2017, ISBN
3. V. Petre - "Electromechanical Technology – Laboratory G		
	Guide", UPB, 2001.	
4. F. Anghel, M.O. Popescu - "Electromechanical Technolog	ties", UPB, 2001.	
5. F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies -	ies", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003.	
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "<i>Electromechanical Technologies</i> –</li> <li>T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> </ol>	ies", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003.	2004
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "<i>Electromechanical Technologies</i> –</li> <li>T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> <li>L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro</li> </ol>	vies", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov,	
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "<i>Electromechanical Technologies</i> –</li> <li>T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> <li>L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro</li> <li>G. Oprea – "<i>Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications</i>",</li> <li>909-8.</li> </ol>	ties", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005	, ISBN 973-656-
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies –</li> <li>T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> <li>L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro</li> <li>G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications",</li> <li>909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy</li> </ol>	ties", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005	, ISBN 973-656-
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies –</li> <li>T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> <li>L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro</li> <li>G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications",</li> <li>909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7).</li> </ol>	ties", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 rstems for electrothermal processing of material	, ISBN 973-656- ls", University of
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies –</li> <li>T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> <li>L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro</li> <li>G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications",</li> <li>909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy</li> </ol>	ties", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 rstems for electrothermal processing of material	, ISBN 973-656- ls", University of
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies –</li> <li>T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> <li>L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro</li> <li>G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications",</li> <li>909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy</li> <li>Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7).</li> <li>Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "Innovative technological proceedings".</li> </ol>	ties", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 rstems for electrothermal processing of material	, ISBN 973-656- ls", University of
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies –</li> <li>T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> <li>L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro</li> <li>G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications",</li> <li>909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7).</li> <li>Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "Innovative technolog House, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).</li> </ol>	ties", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 stems for electrothermal processing of material pgies in materials processing", University of O	, ISBN 973-656- Is", <i>University of</i> radea Publishing
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies –</li> <li>T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> <li>L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro</li> <li>G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications",</li> <li>909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7).</li> <li>Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "Innovative technolog House, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).</li> </ol>	ties", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 stems for electrothermal processing of material pgies in materials processing", University of O	, ISBN 973-656- ls", <i>University of</i> radea Publishing No. Hours /
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies –</li> <li>T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> <li>L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro</li> <li>G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications",</li> <li>909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7).</li> <li>Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "Innovative technoloc House, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).</li> <li>8.2 Seminar</li> </ol>	ties", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 restems for electrothermal processing of material pgies in materials processing", University of O Teaching methods 	, ISBN 973-656- ls", <i>University of</i> radea Publishing No. Hours / Comments 
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies –</li> <li>T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> <li>L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro</li> <li>G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications",</li> <li>909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7).</li> <li>Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "Innovative technoloc House, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).</li> <li>8.2 Seminar</li> </ol>	vies", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 estems for electrothermal processing of material ogies in materials processing", University of O Teaching methods<	, ISBN 973-656- ls", <i>University of</i> radea Publishing No. Hours / Comments
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies –</li> <li>T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> <li>L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro</li> <li>G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications",</li> <li>909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7).</li> <li>10. Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "Innovative technoloc House, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).</li> <li>8.2 Seminar</li> </ol>	vies", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 estems for electrothermal processing of material ogies in materials processing", University of O Teaching methods              -	, ISBN 973-656- ls", <i>University of</i> radea Publishing No. Hours / Comments 
<ul> <li>5. F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "<i>Electromechanical Technologies</i> –</li> <li>6. T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> <li>7. L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro</li> <li>8. G. Oprea – "<i>Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications</i>",</li> <li>909-8.</li> <li>9. D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy <i>Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7).</i></li> <li>10. Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "<i>Innovative technolo</i> House, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).</li> <li>8.2 Seminar</li> <li></li> <li>8.3 Laboratory</li> <li>1. Presentation of papers, training on technical norms of</li> </ul>	vies", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 estems for electrothermal processing of material ogies in materials processing", University of O Teaching methods<	, ISBN 973-656- ls", University of radea Publishing No. Hours / Comments 
<ul> <li>5. F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "<i>Electromechanical Technologies</i> –</li> <li>6. T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> <li>7. L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro</li> <li>8. G. Oprea – "<i>Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications</i>",</li> <li>909-8.</li> <li>9. D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy</li> <li><i>Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7).</i></li> <li>10. Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "<i>Innovative technolo</i> House, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).</li> <li>8.2 Seminar</li> <li></li> <li>8.3 Laboratory</li> <li>1. Presentation of papers, training on technical norms of occupational safety, processing of experimental data</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>vies", UPB, 2001.</li> <li>Practical Applications", UPB, 2003.</li> <li>UPB, 2003.</li> <li>graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov,</li> <li>Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005</li> <li>rstems for electrothermal processing of material</li> <li><i>ogies in materials processing</i>", University of O</li> </ul> Teaching methods <ul> <li>Presentation of the report (synthesis material);</li> <li>Testing theoretical knowledge related to the laboratory;</li> <li>Interpretation of the obtained results.</li> </ul>	, ISBN 973-656- ls", University of radea Publishing No. Hours / Comments 
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies – 6. T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures", 7. L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro 8. G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications", 909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7). 10. Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "Innovative technoloc House, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).</li> <li>8.2 Seminar</li> <li></li> <li>8.3 Laboratory</li> <li>1. Presentation of papers, training on technical norms of occupational safety, processing of experimental data</li> <li>2. Standardization in the machine building industry and electrical</li> </ol>	vies", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 estems for electrothermal processing of material ogies in materials processing", University of O Teaching methods              -	, ISBN 973-656- ls", University of radea Publishing No. Hours / Comments 
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies – 6. T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures", 7. L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro 8. G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications", 909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7). 10. Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "Innovative technoloc House, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).</li> <li>8.2 Seminar</li> <li></li> <li>8.3 Laboratory</li> <li>1. Presentation of papers, training on technical norms of occupational safety, processing of experimental data</li> <li>2. Standardization in the machine building industry and electrical engineering</li> </ol>	vies", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 stems for electrothermal processing of material ogies in materials processing", University of O Teaching methods              -	, ISBN 973-656- Is", University of radea Publishing No. Hours / Comments  2 hours 2 hours
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies – 6. T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures", 7. L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro 8. G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications", 909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7). 10. Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "Innovative technoloc House, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).</li> <li>8.2 Seminar</li> <li></li> <li>8.3 Laboratory</li> <li>1. Presentation of papers, training on technical norms of occupational safety, processing of experimental data</li> <li>2. Standardization in the machine building industry and electrical engineering</li> <li>3. Metals and alloys used in the electrical industry. Experimental</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>vies", UPB, 2001.</li> <li>Practical Applications", UPB, 2003.</li> <li>UPB, 2003.</li> <li>graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov,</li> <li>Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005</li> <li>rstems for electrothermal processing of material</li> <li><i>ogies in materials processing</i>", University of O</li> </ul> Teaching methods <ul> <li>Presentation of the report (synthesis material);</li> <li>Testing theoretical knowledge related to the laboratory;</li> <li>Interpretation of the obtained results.</li> </ul>	, ISBN 973-656- ls", University of radea Publishing No. Hours / Comments  2 hours
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies – 6. T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures", 7. L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro 8. G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications", 909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7). 10. Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "Innovative technoloc House, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).</li> <li>8.2 Seminar</li> <li></li> <li>8.3 Laboratory</li> <li>Presentation of papers, training on technical norms of occupational safety, processing of experimental data</li> <li>2. Standardization in the machine building industry and electrical engineering</li> </ol>	vies", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 stems for electrothermal processing of material ogies in materials processing", University of O Teaching methods              -	, ISBN 973-656- Is", University of radea Publishing No. Hours / Comments  2 hours 2 hours
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies – 6. T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures", 7. L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro 8. G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications", 909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7). 10. Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "Innovative technoloc House, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).</li> <li>8.2 Seminar</li> <li></li> <li>8.3 Laboratory</li> <li>Presentation of papers, training on technical norms of occupational safety, processing of experimental data</li> <li>2. Standardization in the machine building industry and electrical engineering</li> <li>Metals and alloys used in the electrical industry. Experimental determinations using resistor furnace for melting</li> <li>4. Technological processes of cold processing</li> </ol>	vies", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 stems for electrothermal processing of material ogies in materials processing", University of O Teaching methods Presentation of the report (synthesis material); - Testing theoretical knowledge related to the laboratory; - Interpretation of the obtained results. Idem Idem Idem	, ISBN 973-656- ls", University of radea Publishing No. Hours / Comments  2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies – 6. T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures", 7. L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro 8. G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications", 909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7). 10. Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "Innovative technoloc House, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).</li> <li>8.2 Seminar</li> <li></li> <li>8.3 Laboratory</li> <li>Presentation of papers, training on technical norms of occupational safety, processing of experimental data</li> <li>2. Standardization in the machine building industry and electrical engineering</li> <li>3. Metals and alloys used in the electrical industry. Experimental determinations using resistor furnace for melting</li> <li>4. Technological processes of cold processing</li> <li>5. Hot processing processes</li> <li>6. Using the MACH4 program</li> </ol>	vies", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 stems for electrothermal processing of material ogies in materials processing", University of O Teaching methods Presentation of the report (synthesis material); - Testing theoretical knowledge related to the laboratory; - Interpretation of the obtained results. Idem Idem Idem Idem Idem	, ISBN 973-656- ls", University of radea Publishing No. Hours / Comments  2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "<i>Electromechanical Technologies</i> – <ol> <li>T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures",</li> <li>L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro</li></ol></li></ol>	vies", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 stems for electrothermal processing of material ogies in materials processing", University of O Teaching methods Presentation of the report (synthesis material); - Testing theoretical knowledge related to the laboratory; - Interpretation of the obtained results. Idem Idem Idem	, ISBN 973-656- Is", University of radea Publishing No. Hours / Comments  2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours
<ol> <li>F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies – 6. T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures", 7. L. Balteş – "Science and Engineering of Materials", Repro 8. G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications", 909-8.</li> <li>D. Hoble, Livia Bandici, Şt. Nagy - "High-performance sy Oradea Publishing House, 2012, (ISBN 978-606-10-0767-7). 10. Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, Şt. Nagy – "Innovative technoloc House, 2011, (ISBN 978-606-10-0472-0).</li> <li>8.2 Seminar</li> <li></li> <li>8.3 Laboratory</li> <li>Presentation of papers, training on technical norms of occupational safety, processing of experimental data</li> <li>2. Standardization in the machine building industry and electrical engineering</li> <li>3. Metals and alloys used in the electrical industry. Experimental determinations using resistor furnace for melting</li> <li>4. Technological processes of cold processing</li> <li>5. Hot processing processes</li> <li>6. Using the MACH4 program</li> </ol>	vies", UPB, 2001. Practical Applications", UPB, 2003. UPB, 2003. graphy of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005 stems for electrothermal processing of material ogies in materials processing", University of O Teaching methods Presentation of the report (synthesis material); - Testing theoretical knowledge related to the laboratory; - Interpretation of the obtained results. Idem Idem Idem Idem Idem	, ISBN 973-656- Is", University of radea Publishing No. Hours / Comments  2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours

1) Livia Bandici, Stefan Nagy - *Technological methods and procedures. Practical laboratory work.* University of Oradea Publishing House, 2018, ISBN 978-606-10-1958-8.

2) V. Petre - "Electromechanical Technology – Laboratory Guide", UPB, 2001.

3) F. Anghel, M.O. Popescu - "Electromechanical Technologies", UPB, 2001.

4) F. Anghel, I. Bestea - "Electromechanical Technologies - Practical Applications", UPB, 2003.

5) T. Tudorache – "Technological methods and procedures", UPB, 2003.

6) L. Balteş - "Science and Engineering of Materials", Reprography of "Transilvania" University of Braşov, 2004.

7). G. Oprea – "Physical chemistry. Theory and Applications", Risoprint Publishing House, Cluj Napoca, 2005, ISBN 973-656-909-8.

8). St. Nagy, Livia Bandici - "Technological methods and procedures". University of Oradea Publishing House, ISBN 978-606-10-1888-8, 2017.

9). Hütte - "The Engineer's Handbook. Fundamentals", Editura Tehnica, Bucharest, 1989.

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

- The content of the discipline is adapted and meets the requirements imposed by the labor market, being agreed by social partners, professional associations and employers in the field related to the bachelor program *Electromechanics*.

## 10. Rating

Task Type	10.1 Assessment criteria	10.2 Methods of evaluation	10.3 Weight of
			the final note
10.4 Course	Periodic check (duration 2 hours): - For grade 5: all subjects must be treated to minimum standards; - For grades >5 all subjects must be treated to maximum standards;	<ul> <li>The evaluation is face-to-face.</li> <li>Week 7: IPV accounts for 50% of 0.5 VPF;</li> <li>Week 14: IPV accounts for 100% of VPF or 50% of VPF (for those with IPV).</li> </ul>	- 50 % of 0,5 VPF; - 100% of 0.5 VPF or 50% of VPF (for those with IPV).
10.5 Laboratory	<ul> <li>For grade 5: all tests and final test must be treated to minimum standards;</li> <li>For grades &gt;5 all tests and final test must be treated to maximum standards.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>All laboratory work must be performed (condition of participation in VP);</li> <li>The weight of the laboratory is 50% of the NVP value (for each stage);</li> <li>Recovery of an outstanding laboratory work is allowed.</li> </ul>	Lab note. =50% of PV value for each step.
1	standards. nal Periodic Review (VPF), Laboratory (L has notedi: Note VP=0.5VPF+0.5LF; LF=	F) and Report/synthesis material (R);	

- Condition for obtaining credits:  $N \ge 5$ ;  $LF \ge 5$ .

10.6 Minimum Performance Standard:

Carrying out works under coordination, in order to solve specific problems in the field, with the correct assessment of the workload, available resources, necessary completion time and risks, under the conditions of application of occupational safety and health rules;

Adequate use of fundamental knowledge of technological methods and processes used in the machine building and electrical industries.

Completion date: 28.08.2023

Date of endorsement in the department: 29.08.2023

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board: 29.09.2023

# **1. Data related to the study program**

<u></u>	
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Electrical Engineering
1.4 Field of study	Electrical engineering
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Electromechanics BEIUS / Bachelor of Engineering

# 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the su	bject		DE	SIGN	OF ELECTRICAL	L SYST	EMS	
2.2 Holder of the st	ubject	t	Pop	oa Mo	nica			
2.3 Holder of the ad seminar/laboratory			Pop	oa Mo	nica			
2.4 Year of study	IV	2.5 Semeste	er	VII	2.6 Type of the evaluation	Ex	2.7 Subject regime	0

(I) Imposed; (O) Optional;

# 3. Total estimated time (hours of didactic activities per semester)

2

3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 academic project	1
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	42	of which: 3.5 course	28	3.6 academic project	14
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course support	, bibli	graphy and handwritten no	tes		2
Supplementary documentation using th related places	e libra	y, on field-related electroni	c platf	orms and in field-	2
Preparing academic seminaries/laborate	ories/	nemes/ reports/ portfolios ar	nd essa	iys	2
Tutorials				-	1
Examinations					1
Other activities.					
3.7 Total of hours for8					
individual study					
<b>3.9 Total of hours per 50</b>					

## 4. **Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

3.10 Number of credits

semester

4.1 related to the curriculum	Electrical installations, Electrical equipments
4.2 related to skills	Computer operation

# 5. Conditions (where applicable)

<u> </u>	
5.1. for the development of	on-site
the course	
5.2. for the development of	on-site
the academic project	Computers and software packages for design of electrical installations

6. Spe	cific skills acquired
	C4 Design of electrical systems and their components
	C4.3 Applying of design methods in representative electrical systems
	C6 Diagnosis, troubleshooting and maintenance of electrical systems and components
al skills	C6.4 Evaluation el electical systems quality
Professional skills	C6.5 Elaboration and testing of an analysis program for a specific electrical systems

# 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The general objective of the subject	<ul> <li>Design of electrical installations</li> </ul>
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>Explanation and interpretation of software packages for design and optimization of representatives electrical sysstems</li> <li>Interpretation of results obtained with CAD software packages</li> </ul>

# 8. Contents \*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
Design stages. The architecture of low voltage systems.	notes on blackboard,	2
	Power Point	
	presentation	
Computation methods in low voltage electrical installation	notes on blackboard,	2
· ·	Power Point	
	presentation	
CAD of lighting systems. DIALux software	notes on blackboard,	2
	Power Point	
	presentation	
CAD of low voltage installations. Ecodial software	notes on blackboard,	2
	Power Point	
	presentation	
Ladder language	notes on blackboard,	2
	Power Point	
	presentation	
Ladder programming	notes on blackboard,	2
	Power Point	
	presentation	
Implementation of intelligent relays	notes on blackboard,	2
	Power Point	
	presentation	
Computation of shortcircuit currents	notes on blackboard,	2
	Power Point	

	presentation	
Exemplification of shortcircuit currents.	notes on blackboard,	2
	Power Point	
	presentation	
The overcurrent protection Thermal and electrodinamic	notes on blackboard,	2
stability.	Power Point	
	presentation	
CAD for conductors dimensioning Third harmonic	notes on blackboard,	2
	Power Point	
	presentation	
Comutation equipments – protection characteristics,	notes on blackboard,	2
Protection selectivity.	Power Point	
	presentation	
Electrical shock protection – computation methods in TT,	notes on blackboard,	2
TN, IT earthing systems	Power Point	
	presentation	
Electrical efficiency in low voltage distribution systems	notes on blackboard,	2
	Power Point	
	presentation	

Bibliography

- 1. Monica Popa Note proiect, <u>http://webhost.uoradea.ro/mpopa/</u>
- 2. Colectii de STAS si Normative SR EN 60364, NP/I7/2011 ...
- 3. Ismail Kasicki Short Circuit in Power Systems , Wiley VCH Verlag GmbH, Weinheim, Germany 2002
- 4. Ghidul pentru instalatii electrice 2018 editat de Schneider Electric
- 5. ECODIAL User's Manual
- 6. DIALUX User's Manual
- 7. CADDY ELECTRICAL User's Manual
- 8. Diagrame Ladder Documentatie firme producatoare AP
- 9. 17-2011

8.2 Project	Teaching methods	No. of hours/
		Observations
Project tasks. Elaboration steps	assisting the students in	2
	solving pplications on	
	computer	
Establishing of distribution network. The layout of	assisting the students in	2
electrical installation	solving pplications on	
	computer	
Interior lighting design – DIALux	assisting the students in	2
	solving pplications on	
	computer	
Low voltage installation design - Ecodial software	assisting the students in	2
	solving pplications on	
	computer	
Interpreting results in Ecodial.	assisting the students in	2
	solving pplications on	
	computer	
Intelligent relays. Ladder diagram	assisting the students in	2
	solving pplications on	
	computer	
Simulation of operation	assisting the students in	2
	solving pplications on	
	computer	
Bibliography		

1. Ghidul pentru instalatii electrice 2018 – editat de Schneider Electric

# 2. ECODIAL User's Manual

- 3. DIALUX User's Manual
- 4. CADDY ELECTRICAL User's Manual

# **9.** Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the subject is in accordance with the one in other national or international universities. In order to provide a better accomodation to the labour market requirements, there have been organized meetings both with representatives of the socio-economic environment and with academic staff with similar professional interest fields.

#### 10. Evaluation

2012: 444400							
Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the				
			final mark				
10.4 Course	Ability to solve a CAD	Oral examination,	60%				
	application	Application on computer					
10.5 Project	Solving the project tasks	Testing the project.	40%				
Results inerpretation							
10.6 Minimum performance standard:							
Descing the subject grade $> 5$							

Passing the subject - grade  $\geq 5$ .

Completion date:

Signature of subject holder

28.08.2023

Assoc. Prof. Monica Popa E-mail: <u>mpopa@uoradea.ro</u>

Date of endorsement in the department:

29.08.2023

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:

29.09.2023

Signature of academic laboratory holder

Assoc. Prof. Monica Popa

Signature of Department Head

Lecturer. Mircea Nicolae Arion E-mail: <u>mnarion@gmail.com</u>

Signature of Dean

Prof. Francisc – Ioan Hathazi E-mail: <u>francisc.hathazi@gmail.com</u>

# 1.1 Higher education institution UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA 1.2 Faculty Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology 1.3 Department DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 1.4 Field of study ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 1.5 Study cycle Bachelor (1<sup>st</sup> cycle) 1.6 Study program/Qualification Electromechanics Beiuş Bachelor of Engineering

## 1. Data related to the study program

# 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject	E	LECT	ROTHERMICS			
2.2 Holder of the subject		Conf.dr.ing. BANDICI LIVIA				
2.3 Holder of the academic seminar		Conf.dr.ing. BANDICI LIVIA – Laboratory				
/ laboratory / project						
2.4 Year of study IV 2.5 S	Semester	7	2.6 Type of the	Ex	2.7 Subject regime	DS
			evaluation			

# 3. Total estimated time (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	1
5.1 Number of nours per week	5	01 willen. 3.2	2		1
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculur	n 42	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	14
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course suppo	ort, bibli	ography and handw	ritten	notes	5
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-					
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					
Tutorials					
Examinations					
Other activities.					-
3.7 Total of hours for 14					
• • • • 1 1 4 1					

individual study	
3.9 Total of hours per	56
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	2

## 4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)

In The Tequisites ( when	(ville requisites (ville applicatio)				
4.1 related to the	(Conditions)				
curriculum					
4.2 related to skills					

#### **5.** Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of	- Video projector, computer;	
the course	- The course can be held face to face or online;	
	- Attendance: at least 50% of the courses.	
5.2.for the development of	- The laboratory can be held face to face or online;	
the academic	- The equipment related to the laboratory class;	
seminary/laboratory/project	- Preparation of the report (synthesis material);	

		<ul> <li>Carrying out all laboratory works;</li> <li>The recovery of one missed laboratory is allowed;</li> <li>Attendance at laboratory classes: less than 70% leads to the restoration of the discipline.</li> </ul>
6. Spec	ific skills acquired	
nal		ication of energy conversion knowledge, electromagnetic and mechanical atic, electromechanical converters, electrical equipments and electromechanical

# 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The general objective of the subject	The course "Electrothermics" aims to familiarize students with the study and utility of electrothermal equipment. Being a specialized discipline, its object is to present in a uniform framework the electrothermal equipment for the conversion of electric energy into heat, especially those specific to the industrial field. Students have the opportunity to familiarize themselves with various electrothermal installations, to acquire practical skills regarding the building, sizing and operating of electrothermal
	installations, with the possibility to execute, maintain, exploit and repair them.
7.2 Specific	The laboratory is designed to provide future electromechanical engineers with practical skills in
objectives	designing, building, researching, operating, repairing and maintaining electrothermal installations. The contents of the presented laboratory works are based on the need to deepen the problems presented in the course. Students have the possibility of identifying electrical circuits for electrothermal installations, to familiarize themselves with modern means of temperature measurement, of electrical parameters
	during electrothermal processes. They will understand the complexity and usefulness of these facilities and treat them as such. Knowledge is useful in forming skills to address specific issues faced by a specialist in the field of electromechanics.

# 8. Contents\*

Intercalated student contributions are requested on subject-specific topics. Platforma e-learning a University of Oradea (https://e.uoradea.ro). Some courses take place by teaching subjects and student debates.II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipment 2.1. Refractory materials 2.2. Heat insulating materials 2.3. Resistive materials 2.4. Materials for electrothermal equipment 3.1. Thermal conduction. 3.2. Thermal convection. 3.3. Thermal convection. 3.3. Thermal radiation. 3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdem2V. Electrical heating heaters 4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem2			
I. General problems with electrothermal installations       Projector. Intercalated student contributions are requested on subject-specific topics. Platforma e-learning a University of Oradea (https://e.toradea.ro). Some courses take place by teaching subjects and student debates.       2         II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipment       Idem       2         1. Refractory materials       2.       Each student debates.       2         2. Heat insulating materials       2.       Idem       2         3.1. Refractory materials       2.       Idem       2         3.2. Thermal conduction.       3.       Thermal conduction.       3.         3.3. Thermal conduction.       3.       Thermal radiation.       3.         3.4. Means for measuring temperature       Idem       2         V. Electrical heating heaters       Idem       2	8.1 Course	-	
Intercalated student contributions are requested on subject-specific topics. Platforma e-learning a University of Oradea (https://e.uoradea.ro). Some courses take place by teaching subjects and student debates.2II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipment 2.1. Refractory materials 2.2. Heat insulating materials 2.3. Resistive materials 2.4. Materials for electrothermal equipment 3.1. Thermal conduction. 3.2. Thermal convection. 3.3. Thermal convection. 3.3. Thermal radiation. 3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdem2V. Electrical heating heaters 4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem2		methods	Observations
It. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipment       Idem       2         II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipment       Idem       2         2.1. Refractory materials       Idem       2         2.3. Resistive materials       Idem       2         3.4. Materials for electrothermal equipment       3.1. Thermal conduction.       3.2. Thermal convection.         3.3. Thermal radiation.       3.4. Means for measuring temperature       Idem       2         V. Electrical heating heaters       Idem       2	I. General problems with electrothermal installations	Projector.	2
IterationContributions are requested on subject-specific topics. Platforma e-learning a University of Oradea (https://e.uoradea.ro). Some courses take place by teaching subjects and student debates.Idem2II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipment 2.1. Refractory materials 2.2. Heat insulating materials 2.3. Resistive materials 2.4. Materials for electroder of electric arc furnaces III. Heat transfer in electrothermal equipment 3.1. Thermal conduction. 3.2. Thermal conduction. 3.3. Thermal radiation. 3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdem2V. Electrical heating heaters 4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem2		Intercalated	
IterationItera		student	
subject-specific topics. Platforma e-learning a University of Oradea (https://e.uoradea.ro). Some courses take place by teaching subjects and student debates.II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipment 2.1 Refractory materials 2.2. Heat insulating materials 2.3. Resistive materials 2.4. Materials for electrothermal equipment 3.1 Thermal conduction. 3.2. Thermal conduction. 3.3. Thermal conduction. 3.3. Thermal radiation. 3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdem2IV. Electrical heating heaters 4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem2		contributions are	
topics. Platforma e-learning a University of Oradea (htps://e.uoradea.ro). Some courses take place by teaching subjects and student debates.II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipment 2.1. Refractory materials 2.2. Heat insulating materials 2.3. Resistive materials 2.4. Materials for electrothermal equipment 3.1. Thermal conduction. 3.2. Thermal convection. 3.3. Thermal radiation. 3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdem2IV. Electrical heating heaters 4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem2			
e-learning university of Oradea (https://e.uoradea.ro). Some courses take place by teaching subjects and student debates.II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipment 2.1. Refractory materials 2.2. Heat insulating materials 2.3. Resistive materials 2.4. Materials for electrothermal equipment 3.1. Thermal conduction. 3.2. Thermal convection. 3.3. Thermal radiation. 3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdem2IV. Electrical heating heaters 4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem2			
University Oradea (https://e.uoradea.ro). Some courses take place by teaching subjects and student debates.II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipmentIdem2.1. Refractory materials 2.2. Heat insulating materials 2.3. Resistive materials 2.4. Materials for electrothermal equipment 3.1. Thermal convection. 3.2. Thermal convection. 3.3. Thermal radiation. 3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdemV. Electrical heating heaters 4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem			
Oradea (https://e.uoradea.ro). Some courses take place by teaching subjects and student debates.II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipmentIdem2.1. Refractory materials 2.2. Heat insulating materials 2.3. Resistive materials 2.4. Materials for electrodes of electric arc furnaces III. Heat transfer in electrothermal equipment 3.1. Thermal conduction. 3.2. Thermal convection. 3.3. Thermal radiation. 3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdem2V. Electrical heating heaters 4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem2		e	
In Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipmentIdem2II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipmentIdem22.1. Refractory materialsIdem22.2. Heat insulating materialsIdem22.3. Resistive materialsIdem22.4. Materials for electrothermal equipmentIdem13.1. Thermal conduction.Idem13.2. Thermal convection.Idem23.3. Thermal radiation.Idem24.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem2			
Some courses take place by teaching subjects and student debates.II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipmentIdem21. Refractory materials 22. Heat insulating materials 23. Resistive materials 24. Materials for electrodes of electric arc furnaces III. Heat transfer in electrothermal equipment 31. Thermal conduction. 32. Thermal convection. 33. Thermal radiation. 34. Means for measuring temperatureIdem2V. Electrical heating heaters 4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem2			
I. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipmentIdem2I. Refractory materialsIdem22. Heat insulating materialsIdem22. Heat insulating materialsIdem22. Heat insulating materialsIdem23. Resistive materialsIdem12.4. Materials for electrothermal equipmentIdem13.1. Thermal conduction.Idem13.2. Thermal conduction.Idem13.3. Thermal radiation.Idem23.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdem2V. Electrical heating heatersIdem2			
teaching subjects and student debates.II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipmentIdem2.1. Refractory materialsIdem2.2. Heat insulating materialsIdem2.3. Resistive materialsIdem2.4. Materials for electrodes of electric arc furnacesIdemIII. Heat transfer in electrothermal equipmentIdem3.1. Thermal conduction.Idem3.2. Thermal convection.Idem3.3. Thermal radiation.Idem3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdemIV. Electrical heating heatersIdem4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem			
and student debates.II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipmentIdem2.1. Refractory materialsIdem2.2. Heat insulating materialsIdem2.3. Resistive materialsIdem2.4. Materials for electrothermal equipmentIdem3.1. Thermal conduction.Idem3.2. Thermal conduction.Idem3.3. Thermal radiation.Idem3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdemV. Electrical heating heatersIdem4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem			
II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipmentIde2.1. Refractory materialsIdem22.2. Heat insulating materialsIdem22.3. Resistive materialsIdem22.4. Materials for electrodes of electric arc furnacesIII. Heat transfer in electrothermal equipmentIdem3.1. Thermal conduction.Idem13.2. Thermal convection.Idem13.3. Thermal radiation.Idem23.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdem2IV. Electrical heating heatersIdem24.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem2			
II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipmentIdem22.1. Refractory materialsIdem22.2. Heat insulating materialsIdem22.3. Resistive materialsIdem22.4. Materials for electrodes of electric arc furnacesIII. Heat transfer in electrothermal equipmentIdem3.1. Thermal conduction.IdemIdemIdem3.2. Thermal convection.IdemIdemIdem3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdemIdemIdemIV. Electrical heating heatersIdemIdemIdem4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdemIdemIdem			
2.1. Refractory materials2.2. Heat insulating materials2.2. Heat insulating materials2.3. Resistive materials2.4. Materials for electrodes of electric arc furnaces4. Materials for electrothermal equipment3.1. Thermal conduction.3.2. Thermal convection.3.2. Thermal convection.3.3. Thermal radiation.3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdem <b>IV. Electrical heating heaters</b> Idem4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistance	II. Materials used in the construction of electrothermal equipment		2
2.2. Heat insulating materials2.3. Resistive materials2.4. Materials for electrodes of electric arc furnacesIII. Heat transfer in electrothermal equipment3.1. Thermal conduction.3.2. Thermal convection.3.3. Thermal radiation.3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIV. Electrical heating heaters4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistance		Idem	Z
2.3. Resistive materials2.4. Materials for electrodes of electric arc furnacesIII. Heat transfer in electrothermal equipment3.1. Thermal conduction.3.2. Thermal convection.3.3. Thermal radiation.3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIV. Electrical heating heaters4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistance			
2.4. Materials for electrodes of electric arc furnacesIII. Heat transfer in electrothermal equipment3.1. Thermal conduction.3.2. Thermal convection.3.3. Thermal radiation.3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIV. Electrical heating heaters4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistance			
III. Heat transfer in electrothermal equipment3.1. Thermal conduction.3.2. Thermal convection.3.3. Thermal radiation.3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIV. Electrical heating heaters4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistance			
3.1. Thermal conduction.3.2. Thermal convection.3.3. Thermal radiation.3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIV. Electrical heating heaters4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem			
3.2. Thermal convection.       3.3. Thermal radiation.         3.3. Thermal radiation.       4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistance         Idem       2	••		
3.3. Thermal radiation.       3.4. Means for measuring temperature         IV. Electrical heating heaters       Idem         4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistance       Idem	3.2. Thermal convection.		
3.4. Means for measuring temperatureIdemIV. Electrical heating heatersIdem4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem			
IV. Electrical heating heatersIdem24.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistanceIdem2			
4.1. Classification of heating systems with electrical resistance		Idem	2
	4.2. Heaters		

		[
4.3. Main features of electrical resistance heating systems		
4.3.1. Constitutive elements		
4.4.1. Discontinuous direct-heating systems. 4.4.2. Continuous direct-		
heating systems 4.4.3. Direct heating ovens	Idem	2
4.4.3.1. Furnaces for grafting and for production of carborundum	Idem	2
4.4.3.2. Glass melting furnaces		
4.4.3.3. Furnaces for the extraction and refining of aluminum		
<ul><li>4.4.3.4. Installations for direct water heating</li><li>4.5. Installations with electrical resistance with indirect heating</li></ul>	Idem	2
4.6. Laboratory electric furnaces	Idem	2
	Idem	2
4.7. Home appliances	Idelli	2
4.8. Infrared heating V. Electric arc furnaces	Idem	2
	Idem	2
5.1. Classification and areas of use 5.2. The electric arc		
5.3. Electric arc furnaces with direct action for steel melting	τ.ι	2
5.4. Electric arc furnaces power at continuous voltage	Idem	2
5.5. Electric arc and resistance furnaces.		
5.6. Vacuum melting electric arc furnaces		
5.7. Flow layer melting furnaces		
5.8. Plasma heating installations	<b>T</b> 1	
VI. Electromagnetic induction heating	Idem	2
6.1. The principle of heating by electromagnetic induction		
6.2. The penetration of the electromagnetic field and the power transmitted		
to the piece. The influence of material characteristics on penetration depth		
6.3. Electrical parameters of the inductor-body system	Idem	2
6.4. Energy indicators of electromagnetic induction heating		
6.5. Electrical equipment for electromagnetic induction heating		
6.6. Applications of electromagnetic induction heating	Idem	2
6.6.1. Melting pot induction furnaces for metals		
6.6.2. Channel induction furnace for melting metals		
6.6.3. Deep heating by electromagnetic induction	Idem	2
6.6.4. Cross-flow heating		
6.6.5. Surfacing		
6.6.6. Special applications of induction heating		
VII. Heating of dielectric materials	Idem	2
7.1. General notions on dielectric heating		
7.2. Capacitive heating	Idem	2
Bibliography		
[1]. Livia Bandici. Electrotermie. Teorie și aplicații. Editura Universității din	Oradea, 2016.	
[2]. Livia Bandici, <i>Electrotermie</i> . Editura Universității din Oradea, 2004.		
[3]. Livia Bandici, D. Hoble. Electrotermie. Îndrumător de laborator. Editura		idea, 2000.
[4]. Livia Bandici, <i>Electrotermie – Aplicații</i> . Editura Universității din Oradea,		
[5]. D. Comșa, Instalații electrotermice industriale. Editura Tehnică București	i, 1986.	
[6]. N. Golovanov, I. Şora, ş.a. – <i>Electrotermie şi Electrotehnologii</i> . Vol. I. Ed	litura Tehnică, Bucu	rești, 1997
[7]. A.E. Sluhoţki, S.E. Râşkin – Inductoare pentru încălzirea electrică. Editu	ra Tehnică București	, 1983.
[8]. V. Firețeanu, Electrotermie. Culegere de aplicații. Editura Politehnică Buc	curești, 1991	
[9]. V. Firețeanu, Procesarea electromagnetică a materialelor. Editura Politel	nnică București, 1995	5.
[10]. Șora, V.Conta, D.Popovici, Utilizări ale energiei electrice. Editura Facla	, 1983.	
[11]. M. Ungureanu, M. Chindriş, I. Lungu, Utilizări ale energiei electrice. E	ditura Didactică și P	edagogică București,
1999.		
8.2 Laboratory	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. Work safety standards specific to electrothermal installations.	In the first hour	2
Transmission of heat. Theoretical Applications.	of the laboratory,	
TT TT	the coordinating	
	teacher will	
	present the	
	laboratory works,	
	the notions	
	related to work	
	related to work	1

	safety, specific to electrothermal installations. In the second part of the laboratory, a theoretical application on the transmission of heat will be made.	
2. Means of temperature measurement. Experimental determinations. Study of the instantaneous water heating system. Experimental determinations.	Presentation of the written report (synthesis material) by the students; Test on the theoretical knowledge aquired during the laboratory. Interpretation of the results.	2
3. Study on the resistor furnace with indirect heating used for heat treatments. Experimental determinations.	Idem	2
4. Study on the infrared heating installation. Experimental determinations.	Idem	2
5. Study on the channel induction furnace. Experimental determinations.	Idem	2
6. Study on the induction heating installation for surface hardening of metals. Experimental determinations.	Idem	2
7. Assessment of the knowledge acquired during the laboratory classes.	<ul> <li>presenting and handing out the laboratory papers;</li> <li>the recovery of one missed laboratory is allowed.</li> </ul>	2

[2]. Livia Bandici, *Electrotermie*. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2004.

[3]. Livia Bandici, D. Hoble. *Electrotermie. Îndrumător de laborator*. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2000.

[4]. Livia Bandici, *Electrotermie – Aplicații*. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2003.

[5]. D. Comșa, Instalații electrotermice industriale. Editura Tehnică București, 1986.

[6]. N. Golovanov, I. Şora, ş.a. - Electrotermie şi Electrotehnologii. Vol. I. Editura Tehnică, București, 1997.

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

## 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.4 Course	Minimum required conditions for passing the exam (mark 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard For grades> 5 all subjects must be treated to maximum standards		

10.5 Laboratory	Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): in accordance with the minimum performance standard		
10.6 Minimum performance standard:			
Design of components of a low complexity electrical system.			

Solving problems specific to electrothermal installations, with the correct evaluation of the workload, of the available resources, of the necessary completion time and of the risks, in conditions of application of the norms of safety and health at work.

Principle of operation and composition of electrothermal installations.

# Completion date: 28.08.2023

# Date of endorsement in the

department: 29.08.2023

**Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:** 

29.09.2023

# 1.1 Higher education institution UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA 1.2 Faculty Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology 1.3 Department DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 1.4 Field of study ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING 1.5 Study cycle Bachelor (1<sup>st</sup> cycle) 1.6 Study program/Qualification Electromechanics Beiuş Bachelor of Engineering

## 1. Data related to the study program

# 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject	ELECT	ROTHERMICS			
2.2 Holder of the subject	Conf.dr.ing. BANDICI LIVIA				
2.3 Holder of the academic seminar	Conf.dr.ing. BANDICI LIVIA – Project				
/ laboratory / project					
2.4 Year of study IV 2.5 Semester	er 7	2.6 Type of the	Cv	2.7 Subject regime	DS
		evaluation			

# 3. Total estimated time (hours of didactic activities per semester)

	4		, 		1
3.1 Number of hours per week	1	of which: 3.2		3.3 academic	1
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	14	Of which: 3.5	14	3.6 academic	14
		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes				5	
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-				5	
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays				-	
Tutorials				1	
Examinations				1	
Other activities.				-	
3.7 Total of hours for12					
• • • • • • • • •					

individual study	14
<b>3.9 Total of hours per</b>	26
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	1

# 4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	Electrical engineering, Electrical engineering, Electrical installations
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	Knowledge of symbols, specific graphics, electrical diagrams.

## 5. Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of	-Video projector, computer;
the course	- The project can be carried out face to face or online.
5.2.for the development of	- Equipment related to the development of project hours - calculation
the academic	technique;
seminary/laboratory/project	- Preparation of the theoretical report related to the project theme;
	- The project can be carried out face to face or online.

# 6. Specific skills acquired

al	C.3. Appropriate application of energy conversion knowledge, electromagnetic and mechanical
uc	phenomena specific to static, electromechanical converters, electrical equipments and electromechanical
essi	drives
Professio	
Pr	

# 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The general objective of the subject	The course "Electrothermics" aims to familiarize students with the study and utility of electrothermal equipment. Being a specialized discipline, its object is to present in a uniform framework the electrothermal equipment for the conversion of electric energy into heat, especially those specific to the industrial field. Students have the opportunity to familiarize themselves with various electrothermal installations, to acquire practical skills regarding the building, sizing and operating of electrothermal installations, with the possibility to execute, maintain, exploit and repair them.
7.2 Specific objectives	The suggested themes are designed to provide future engineers with practical skills in designing, building, researching, operating, repairing and maintaining electrothermal installations. Knowledge is useful in forming skills to address specific issues faced by a specialist in electrical engineering.

# 8. Contents\*

8.1 Project	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
<ol> <li>Suggested themes:         <ol> <li>The calculation of the parameters of an electric furnace with indirect heating resistors.</li> <li>The calculation of the parameters of an infrared heating installation for heating a vat.</li> <li>Designing an inductor for the electromagnetic induction heating of a cylindrical vat.</li> <li>The calculation of the parameters of an inductor using two frequencies for heating steel bars.</li> <li>The calculation of the parameters of an electromagnetic induction melting furnace.</li> <li>The calculation of the parameters of an installation for gluing wood rods by radio frequency heating.</li> <li>The calculation of the parameters of an inductor for heating a cylindrical vat.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	Choice of theme. Discussions on how to elaborate the project.	2
I. General notions on the heating process II. Materials used in the construction of the installation	A brief approach to the main issues related to the design and choice of materials used in the construction of the installation.	2
III. The theoretical foundations of the calculation of the equipment	Explanations on how to calculate the main electrical quantities and methods of determination.	2
<ul><li>IV. The calculation of the parameters of the electrothermal equipment</li><li>4.1. The electrical parameters of the system</li><li>4.2. Determination of the thermal parameters</li></ul>	In the first part of the meeting, a review of the theoretical part presented by the students will be made. In the second part, a	2
	presentation of	
---	---------------------------------	----------
	the concepts	
	related to the	
	calculation of the	
	electrical and	
	thermal	
	parameters will	
	be made.	
4.4. Determination of the equivalent parameters of the heating assembly and	In the first part of	2
energy indicators	the meeting, a	
4.5. Determination of the capacitor battery to compensate for the power	review of the	
factor of the installation	calculations	
	presented by the	
	students until this	
	stage will be	
	carried out. In the	
	second part, a	
	presentation of	
	how to calculate	
	the equivalent	
	parameters and	
	<b>•</b>	
	the energy indicators of the	
	heating	
	equipment is	
	made.	
4.6. Determination of heating efficiency	During the first	2
4.7. The equivalent electrical scheme of the whole assembly. Conclusions	part of the	
	meeting, a review	
	of the	
	calculations	
	presented by the	
	students will be	
	made. In the	
	second part, a	
	presentation of	
	how to calculate	
	the efficiency of	
	the processing,	
	respectively the	
	mode of drawing	
	the equivalent	
	electric scheme	
	will be made.	
Final project evaluation	Defence and	2
r mar project evaluation	handing out of	<i>2</i>
	-	
	project.	

[2]. Livia Bandici, *Electrotermie. Teorie și aplicații*. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2016.

[3]. Livia Bandici, D. Hoble, *Electrotermie. Studii teoretice și aplicative*. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2009.

[4]. Livia Bandici, *Electrotermie*. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2004.

[5]. D. Comșa, Instalații electrotermice industriale. Editura Tehnică București, 1986.

[6]. N. Golovanov, I. Şora, ş.a., Electrotermie şi Electrotehnologii. Vol. I. Editura Tehnică, București, 1997.

[7]. V. Firețeanu, Electrotermie. Culegere de aplicații. Editura Politehnică București, 1991.

[8]. V. Firețeanu, Procesarea electromagnetică a materialelor. Editura Politehnică București, 1995.

[9]. T. Leuca, Câmpul electromagnetic și termic cuplat – Curenți turbionari. Editura Mediamira Cluj-Napoca, 1996.

[10]. A.E. Sluhoţki, S.E. Râşkin, Inductoare pentru încălzirea electrică. Editura Tehnică Bucureşti, 1983.

## **9.** Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

The content of the project themes is adapted and satisfies the requirements imposed by the labor market, being agreed by the social partners, professional associations and employers in the field related to the bachelor program.

## 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.1 Project	<b>^</b>	The evaluation can be done face to face or online.	

10.2 Minimum performance standard:

Design of components of a low complexity electrical system.

Students have the opportunity to solve problems specific to electrothermal installations, the correct evaluation of the workload, of the available resources, of the necessary time.

## **Completion date:**

28.08.2023

## Date of endorsement in the

department: 29.08.2023

29.08.2023

## Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:

29.09.2023

## **DISCIPLINE SHEET**

## **1. Facts about the program**

1.1 Highereducation institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty / Department	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING ANDINFORMATION
	TECHNOLOGY
1.3 Chair	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
1.4 Field of study	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
1.5 Cycle of studies	LICENȚĂ
1.6 Study program/qualification	ELECTROMECHANICAL BEIUȘ

## 2. Discipline data

2.1 Name of the discipline			EL	ELECTROMECHANICAL SYSTEMS I				
2.2 The holder of the	nolder of the course activities <b>Şef lucrări.dr.ing. Gal Teofil Ovidiu</b>							
2.3 Holder of laboratory/project activities			Şef	Şef lucrări.dr.ing. Gal Teofil Ovidiu				
2.4 Year of study	IV	2.5 Semester	7		Type of ssment	Ex	2.7 Discipline regime	Ds
(I) Imposed;	(0)	) optional;		(F)	Optional			

## 3. Estimated total time (hours per semester of teaching activities)

3.1 Număr de ore pe s ă pt ă ă r o	ă ăă	42	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 laboratory/project	1
			course			
3.4 Total hours of the learning plat	n	42	of which: 3.5	28	3.6 laboratory/project	14
			course			
Distribution of the time fund for he	ours		·			62
Studyby textbook, course support	, bibliog	graphy ai	ndnotes			20
Additional documentation in he li	brary, o	n specia	lized electronic plat	forms an	din the field	10
Preparation of seminars/laboratories, themes, papers, portfolios and essays					20	
Tutoriat					6	
Examinecountries						6
Other activitiesi						
3.7 Total individual study	62					
hours						
3.9 Total hours per semester	104					
3.10 The number of creditis	4					

#### 4. Preconditions (where applicable)

4.1 curriculum	Technical drawing
4.2 of	Knowledge of symbols, graphs specific to electrical diagrams
competitionțe	

#### **5.Conditions** (where applicable)

5.1. course development	- "The course can be held face to face or online"
	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses
	- Video projector, computer.
5.2. of laboratory	- "The seminar/laboratory/project can be held face-to-face or online"
/project development	- Equipment related to the laboratory class. ;
	- Preparation of the report (synthesis material);
	- Performing all laboratory hours;
	- A maximum of 2 papers can be recovered during the semester (30%);
	- The frequency at laboratory classes below 70% leads to the restoration of the
	discipline.

6. Spe	cific competences acquired
Professional skills	<ul> <li>C3. Adequate application of knowledge on energy conversion, electromagnetic and mechanical phenomena specific to static, electromechanical converters, electrical equipment and electromechanical drives</li> <li>C3.4. Assessment of the quality and functional performances of electromechanical systems by specific methods</li> <li>C4. The use of techniques for measuring electrical and non-electrical sizes, of data acquisition systems in electromechanical systems.</li> <li>C5. 4. T h eC o you are t c on trols y stems a n d c on trols y stems an d c on trols y stems and c on trols y st</li></ul>
Cross- sectional	

## **7. Objectives of the discipline** (based on the grid of specific competences accumulated)

7.1 The general objective of the	The course "Electromechanical systems I " aims at definire a n i n t i on o f the th					
discipline	eCo you aret c on t rolsystemsand controlsystems and					
	controls ystemstheCoyou are tcontrolsystemsand					
	compoents and controlsystems and controlsystems i					
	ms it iono f the					
7.2 Specific objectives	- s i mplementer si on s is a tesstece sisteme m sa t i on o f the ru SEM					
	- i'mplem e nte ze echip ame nt $e$ l e l ectri ce, h $i$ draii ic e s a p newasmeasuredc e p e e s truc t un u of SEM;					
	-to measure the electrical / hydraulic / pneumatic paramenters of the SEM and to					
	interpreteze datel e le o you arenotcon t;					
	-whichwhi crelationsEM.					

## 8. Conținuturi

8.1.Curs	Teaching methods	Observații
CHAP.1. Cthe main construction of different types of SEM.	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course on the video projector and on the blackboard	2 hours
CAP.2. Electromechanical systems – sources and receptors for electromagnetic disturbances	Free exposure, with the presentation of	2 hours

	the course on the	
	video projector	
	and on the	
	blackboard	
CAP.3. Structure of electromechanical systems. Sources and	Free exposure,	2 hours
receptors of disturbances	with the	
	presentation of	
	the course on the	
	video projector	
	and on the	
	blackboard	
CAP.4. Block of work of SEM tipice: vehicul u s a	Free exposure,	2 hours
n ergies t heC o you are tc on t r ols y s t em s a n	with the	
d c o n t rols y s t e ms, t h e C o youaret c on t rol	presentation of	
systems and control systems	the course on the	
5	video projector	
	and on the	
	blackboard	
CAP.5. The cinematic pad of SE M t ipice: s ii e	Free exposure,	2 hours
con ve r ergiei b aza e e s e r e gene ra bi e, mi c	with the	
rosisele c tramwalka nice, echip ame nt hee c troc	presentation of	
asnc	the course on the	
	video projector	
	and on the	
	blackboard	
CAP.6. Transmission system of the SEM tipice:	Free exposure,	2 hours
microsisteme m ele c tromecanice used in e chipamentul	with the	
electroc a snic a t i on s	presentation of	
	the course on the	
	video projector	
	and on the	
	blackboard	
CAP.7. The adjustment, command and control block of	Free exposure,	2 hours
SEM: microsisteme m ele c tromecanice used to ech	with the	
ipamentul electroc a snic.	presentation of	
	the course on the	
	video projector	
	and on the	
CAD 9 Transa of distant	blackboard	0.1
CAP.8. Types of disturbances occurring in SEM.	Free exposure,	2 hours
	with the	
	presentation of	
	the course on the	
	video projector	
	and on the	
CADO Homonics and voltage fluctuations in CEM	blackboard	<b>1</b> h a
CAP.9. Harmonics and voltage fluctuations in SEM.	Free exposure,	2 hours
	with the	
	presentation of	
	the course on the	
	video projector	
	and on the	
	blackboard	0.1
CAP.10. Classification and negative effects of harmonics in	Free exposure,	2 hours
SEM.	with the	
	presentation of	
	the course on the	

	video projector	
	and on the	
	blackboard	
CAP.11. Mechanism of occurrence of disturbance in SEM.	Free exposure,	2 hours
	with the	
	presentation of	
	the course on the	
	video projector	
	and on the	
	blackboard	
CAP.12. Antiparasitic methods in SEM.	Free exposure,	2 hours
	with the	
	presentation of	
	the course on the	
	video projector	
	and on the	
	blackboard.	
Head. 13. Software used in SEM design.	Free exposure,	2 hours
	with the	
	presentation of	
	the course on the	
	video projector	
	and on the	
	blackboard.	
Head. 14. Diagnoz at i on SEM: gener a lic at i on of the	Free exposure,	2 hours
diagnosis of echip a m a m a m o n t r ie s, mon i t ori e s t	with the	
a t i on o f the d is tan d i s t a n d i t you are e m	presentation of	
	the course on the	
	video projector	
	and on the	
	blackboard	
Dibliggeonhau		

## **Bibliography:**

- 1. M. Horgoş, Masini si utilaje electromecanice, Editur a Risoprint Cluj Napoca, 2007.
- 2. C l'awedia Marti, T'sta r'e a and i proiecta r ea s i'sfearelor e thec t rome ca nce, Atelie rl e l e liplicare a l in i tuu u i Politehnic clu j-N a poca, 1987
- 3. Mihai Gafi t and, Spiridon Cret, Barbu Dar b u d a n, Dia g i ag t heC o you are t c on t r o l s y s t e m s a n d c o n t r o l s y s t e m s elor, Edi t you are a t e r a ti on o f the Bucyou areesti on, 1989
- 4. **N. U-Ficcher**, Vibrati i e s e i e ll or meca nice. It'sarandit's a pl'i e i, ed'ti aura Ca s a candr and d'e tit i e t a. , 1998.

	8.2. Laboratory	Teaching methods	Observații
1.	Th eC o you are t c on t r o ls y s t e m s a n d c o n t r o l s y s t e m s a n d c o n t r o l s y s t e ms nci a t i on, organizara t i on o f the acti v i t i on o f the acti v i a t i on o f the activit i on o f the borator o f the	Modelarea Case study	2h
2.	Analiz a func ion c On c on a SEM.	Modelarea Case study	2h
3.	Analiza comporti on O f efect a t i on O f the	Modelarea Case study	2h
4.	Monitori es a pl ic a ti on o f the	Modelarea Case study	2h
5.	Rezolv a r e a ti onof the problem arising in the operation of a	Modelarea	2h

SEM.	Case study	
6. T heCo you are t c on trolsystems and that theCo you are t c on trolsystems and th a t there sultsofthe am and controlsys tems and controlsystems and control s elte.	Modelarea Case study	2h
7. Conclusion of the situation at the laboratory	Modelarea Case study	2h

## **Bibliography:**

- 1. M. Horgoş, Masini si utilaje electromecanice, Editur a Risoprint Cluj Napoca, 2007.
- 2. C l'awedia Marti, T'sta r'e a and i proiecta r ea s i'sfearelor e thec t rome ca nce, Atelie rl e l e liplicare a l in i tuu u i Politehnic clu j-N a poca, 1987
- 3. Mihai Gafi t and, Spiridon Cret, Barbu Dar b u d a n, Dia g i ag t heC o you are t c on t r o l s y s t e m s a n d c o n t r o l s y s t e m s elor, Edi t you are a t e r a ti on o f the Bucyou areesti on, 1989
- 4. **N. U-Ficcher,** Vibrati i e s e i e ll or meca nice. It'sarandit's a pl'i e i, ed'ti aura Ca s a candr and d'e tit i e t a., 19 98

# 9. Corroboration of the contents of the discipline with the expectations of the representatives of the epistemic community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

The content of the discipline is adapted and satisfies the requirements imposed by the labour market, being adapted cu mediul economic din egiune concretizath eCo you are tc on trolsystems and controlsystems and controlsys

## 10. Evaluation

Activity Type	10.1 Assessment	10.2 Assessment	10.3 Share of final grade
	criteria	methods	
10.4 Course	Periodical check is done	"The assessment can be	
	for a duration of $1/2/3$	done face-to-face or	
	hours.	online"	
	Written:	Week a – 7 – a	
	For note 5:		80 %
	All topics must be	Partial VP which is 50%	
	treated to minimum	of the FINAL VP	
	standards.		
	For the note > 5 all	Week a – 14 – a	
	subjects must be treated		
	to naxime standards.	VP – final	
10.5 Laboratory	For a grade of 5, all	"The assessment can be	
	tests and the final test	done face-to-face or	
	must be treated to a	online"	
	minimum standard.	All laboratory work must	
	<b>For notes</b> > <b>5</b> final must	be performed in order to	20%
	be treated to the	be able to enter the final	
	maximum standard.	VP.	
		It is allowed the recovery	
		of the maximum 2	
		laboratories overdue	
		before	
		VP – final	
10.6 Project			

#### **10.7 Minimum performance standard**

- Carrying out works under coordination, to solve specific problems in the field, with the correct evaluation of the volume of lechers, the available resources, the necessary time of completion and the risks in conditions of strict application of the occupational safety and health norms.
- Adequate use of the fundamental knowledge of technological methods and processes used in the machine building industry as well as in the electrotechnical industry.

Date of completion : Signature of the course holder : Signature of the laboratory holder :

29.0 8.202 2 Lecturer dr.ing. Teofil Ovidiu LAG Head of works dr.ing. Teofil Ovidiu LAG

Email: tgal@uoradea.ro

Date of approval in the department: 01.09.2022

<u>Signature of the Director of Department</u> Prof.univ.dr.ing.inf. Hathazi Francis – John

Date of approval in the Faculty Council: 23.09.2022

<u>Signature of Dean</u> Prof.univ.dr. habil. Mircea Ioan Gordan

## SUBJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Data related to the study program								
1.1 Higher education institution			RSITY OF ORADEA					
1.2 Faculty			of Electrical Engineering		Info	rmation Technology		
1.3 Department	Department of Electrical Engineering							
1.4 Field of study Electrical engineering								
1.5 Study cycle	Bac	heloi	·					
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Eleo	ctrom	echanics (at Beius)/Bache	elor of	f Eng	ineering		-
2. Data related to the subject						0		
2.1 Name of the subject	IND	DUST	<b>RIAL ELECTRONIC S</b>	VSTI	EMS			
2.2 Holder of the subject			e Prof.PhD.Castrase Simo					
2.3 Holder of the academic			e Prof.PhD.Castrase Simo					
seminar/laboratory/project	135	ocian	1 IOLI IID.Castrase Silloi		Stilla			
2.4 Year of study IV 2.5 Semest	er	8	2.6 Type of the		Vp	2.7 Subject regime		Ι
	CI	0	evaluation		۷P	2.7 Subject regime		1
<b>3. Total estimated time</b> (hours of didactic a	ativitiaa							
	ictivities	-		2		2 1 1 1 1		
3.1 Number of hours per week		3	of which: 3.2 course	2		3.3 academic laboratory		2
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum		42	Of which: 3.5 course	28	1	3.6 academic /laboratory		14
Distribution of time								36
Study using the manual, course support, bi								16
Supplementary documentation using the li					d in	field-related places		8
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratorie	s/ theme	s/ rep	oorts/ portfolios and essays	5				4
Tutorials			<b>_</b>					5
Examinations								3
Other activities.								14
<b>3.7 Total of hours for individual study</b>	74							
3.9 Total of hours per semester	130							
•	5							
3.10 Number of credits	3							
4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)								
4.1 related to the (Conditions)								
curriculum								
4.2 related to skills								
5. Conditions (where applicable)								
5.1. for the development of the course		Vic	leoproiector -on site, Moo	dle pla	atfor	n- online		
5.2.for the development of the academic			oodle platform- online					
laboratory			poratory equipped with con	mnute	ers an	d specific equipment		
6. Specific skills acquired					10 411			
	a of alaa	trata	hnias					
		lioted	chines					
C6.Diagnosis, troubleshooting and	d mainte	nance	e of electrical systems and	comp	oner	its		
ski			•	•				
C3.Use of fundamental knowledg								
Trans versal skills								
T S S								
7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting	a from t	he ar	id of the specific competer	nces a	cauii	red)		
			arize students with the field				11	
			Presentation of the fundam					ronic
			inimizing power losses, co				with	
			ons such as voltage conve		volta	ge converters.		
			principles of the converter					
Explain and interpret the operating modes of the converters								
Solve common	problem	ns in t	the field of converters usin	ng ded	licate	d software packages and	appropr	iate
			D) tools (ORCAD, MULT					
			software packages and co			ed design (CAD) tools to	o solve	
			ing the knowledge acquire					
8. Contents*	, _ •	1	0					
8.1 Course Teaching methods No. hou							urs	
	of correct	rtora	n anarou flow			reaching methous		
1. Introductory notions. The place and role of	of conver	ters 1	in energy now.			Dimention 1		2
2. Power semiconductor elements						Direct teaching		2
3. Choice, verification and protection of pov	ver semi	cond	uctor elements					2
4. dc to dc converters aided by visual						2	<b>۱</b>	
<ul><li>4. dc to dc converters</li><li>5. Alternating voltage inverters. Single-phase</li></ul>	se variato	ors						2
5. Alternating voltage inverters. Single-phase						methods of	2	
							2	2

8. DC voltage variators. The voltage inverter continues to descend		2
9. Current voltage variators . Current voltage voltage variators	presentation on site	2
10. Voltage and frequency converters. The principle of operation and the scheme of principle		2
11. Amplitude modulation single phase inverters		2
12. Amplitude modulation three-phase voltage inverters		2
13. Three-phase amplitude-modulated current inverters		2
14. Durable modulation voltage and frequency converters		2
Bibliography		

1 Simona Castrase, M. Călugăreanu, Electronică industrială, ISBN 973-613-236-6, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2002.

2. V. Popescu, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1999

3. V. Popescu, Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998.

4. P. Constantin, S. Bîrcă-Gălăteanu, ș.a. Electronică Industrială, Editura Didactică și Pedagogică, București, 1983

5. A. Kelemen, M. Imecs, Electronică de putere, Editura Didactică și Pedagogică, București, 1983

6. V. Popescu, Stabilizatoare de tensiune în comutatie, Editura de Vest, Timisoara, 1992

••• ••• ••• ••• ••• ••••••••••••••••••						
8.2 Academic laboratory	Teaching methods	No. of hours				
1. Presentation of the laboratory and works. Labor protection.	laboratory	2				
2. Control the thyristors with the help of dedicated circuits	applications,	2				
3. Converters a.c c.c.	simulation program	2				
4. Single phase alternating voltage inverters	on site and on the	2				
5. DC voltage variator		2				
6 Amplitude modulation single phase inverters		2				
7. Laboratory recovery. Ending the school situation.		2				

Bibliography

1. Simona Castrase, M. Călugăreanu, Electronică industrială, ISBN 973-613-236-6, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2002.

N.D.Trip, A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Universitătii Oradea, 2005 2.

3. V. Popescu, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1999

4. V. Popescu, Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998

#### 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

The content of the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers that have accredited these specializations. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was taken into account in the internship activities of the students.

Type of	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation	10.3 Percent
activity		methods	from the final mark
10.4 Course	<ul> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam</li> <li>for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating principles of converters and types.</li> <li>For grade 10: thorough knowledge of the correct and complete presentation of knowledge of switching power circuits and interpretation of results. The laboratory activity is completed and marked with a grade of 10</li> </ul>	VP Written test	70%
10.5 seminar	-		
10.6 Laboratory	Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): knowledge of the representation of electronic devices, knowledge of the operation of electronic devices, - minimum knowledge of the use of the electronic simulation program For 10: Acquiring the theoretical knowledge necessary to carry out laboratory work and how to achieve practical applications.15% of the grade from the laboratory is the evaluation of individual topics.	Evaluation of works + test	30%
10.7 Project	-		

Completion date:

Date of endorsement in the department:

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:

## SUBJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Data related to the study program						
	1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA				
	1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology				
	1.3 Department	Department of Electrical Engineering				
	1.4 Field of study	Electrical engineering				
	1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)				
	1.6 Study program/Qualification	Electromechanics Beiuş / Bachelor of Engineering				

## 1. Data related to the study program

## 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject			Mi	icrov	wave Technology			
2.2 Holder of the subject			As	ssoc.	prof. Şoproni Vasil	e Darie		
2.3 Holder of the academic seminar/laboratory/project		-/]	Prof	. Hathazi Francisc Io	oan / -			
2.4 Year of study	4	2.5 Semest	er	8	2.6 Type of the evaluation	Exam	2.7 Subject regime	Specialized Discipline

## **3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	-/2/-	
		course		seminar/laboratory/project		
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	56	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	-/28/-	
		course		seminar/laboratory/project		
Distribution of time					22 h	
Study using the manual, course support, bibliography and handwritten notes					7	
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-					5	
related places						
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays				5		
Tutorials					2	
Examinations					3	
Other activities.					-	
3.7 Total of hours for 22						

22
78
3

## 4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)

<b>_</b>	
4.1 related to the	(Conditions) - Knowledge of Electromagnetic Field Theory, Electrical Circuits
curriculum	Theory I and II, Electrotechnical Materials, Microwave Techniques,
	Electrothermies, Electrical and Electronic Measurements, Electrical Machines
4.2 related to skills	- Adequate selection of design methodology, characteristics of components and
	electrical systems

## **5.** Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of	Laptop, video projector, magnetic board, smart board, free speech, online
the course	
5.2.for the development of	- / access to laboratory microwave equipment in accordance with
the academic	protection regulations, on-line/ computer network with workstation for
seminary/laboratory/project	each student, network access to the Internet

6. Spec	ific skills acquired
Professional skills	<ul> <li>C3. Use of fundamental knowledge of electrotechnics</li> <li>C4. Design of electrical systems and their components</li> <li>C6. Diagnosis, troubleshooting and maintenance of electrical systems and components</li> </ul>
Transversal skills	- CT1. Identification of the objectives to be achieved, available resources, conditions to complete them, working stages, working times, associated deadlines and risks

## 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The	The course is addressed to students from the Electromechanics specialization and
general	aims to present the phenomena of production, transport and use of microwave
objective of	energy in various industrial applications.
the subject	
7.2 Specific	Starting from the preconditions imposed by each product subject to industrial
objectives	microwave processing, the student will be able to analyse the variations of the
	monitored parameters, useful for optimizing the process and designing
	microwave ovens.

## 8. Contents\*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
1. Properties of dielectrics. Techniques for measuring complex dielectric constant. Variation of complex permittivity depending on humidity, temperature and frequency. Quality factor analysis. Agents and catalysts	Laptop, video projector, free speech. Online	2
2. Theoretical aspects of volume heating. Dissipated power. Propagation factor and penetration depth. Specific heat. Increase temperature factor. Heat and mass transfer phenomena. Penetration depth. Leaks in the walls of the oven	Laptop, video projector, free speech. Online	2
3. Single-mode resonant cavities. The modes generated in the cavity and the quality factor. Impedance adaptation. Determining the parameters by measuring the transmitted power or the reflected power. Rectangular and cylindrical cavities. Coupling slots. Energy transfer and efficiency in a resonant microwave oven.	Laptop, video projector, free speech. Online	2
4-5. Multimode applicators. Field distribution and uniform heating. The quality factor, the intensity of the electric field and the currents in the walls, the power density. Choice of material for the walls of the applicator. Doors and locking mechanisms.	Laptop, video projector, free speech. Online	4
<ul><li>6. Wave applicators with conveyor belt. Parallel plane waves.</li><li>Wave guides. Mutual impedance. Voltage Standing Wave Ratio</li><li>S. Examples of conveyor belt applicators</li></ul>	Laptop, video projector, free speech. Online	2
7-8. Special applicator structures. TE10n applicator with two cavities. Applicator: periodic, rectangular TEM, with ridge, disc, dielectric, mobile resonant, spiral, radiant, ellipsoidal and spherical	Laptop, video projector, free speech. Online	4

9. General aspects of the microwave heating circuit, gas discharge	Laptop, video	2
phenomena and pressure processing.	projector, free	
	speech. Online	
10. Pressure microwave processing of sensitive materials at high	Laptop, video	2
temperature	projector, free	
	speech. Online	
11. Automatic control, adjustment and adaptation of the drying	Laptop, video	2
process.	projector, free	
	speech. Online	
12-13. Hybrid systems in industrial applications that use	Laptop, video	4
microwave technologies	projector, free	
	speech. Online	
14. Safety rules adopted for microwave installations	Laptop, video	2
	projector, free	
	speech. Online	
Bibliography		

Bibliography

- 1. Teodor Maghiar, Darie Șoproni Tehnica încălzirii cu microunde, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2003
- Rulea Gh. Tehnica frecvențelor foarte înalte, Ed. Tehnică, București, 1966
   Rulea Gh. Tehnica microundelor, Ed. Didactică și Pedagogică, București, 1981
- 4. Drăgoi Gh. Tehnica frecvențelor foarte înalte, Ed. Militară, București, 1979
- 5. Metaxas A. C. Industrial Microwave Heating, Peter Peregrinus LTD., 1983
- 6. Manolescu P., ș. a. Măsurări electrice și electronice, Ed. Didactică și Pedagogică, București, 1980
- 7. Adrian Vârtosu Măsurări cu microunde și optoelectronice, Univ. Politehnica Timișoara, 1996
- 8. Tudor Palade Tehnica microundelor, Univ. Politehnica Cluj, 1995
- 9. Darie Soproni Tehnologii cu microunde, on-line, https://e.uoradea.ro/course/view.php?id=2125

8.2 Laboratory	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
1.Occupational Safety and Health Administration – technical instruction for microwaves systems	On line. Students will use the microwave installations in the laboratory	2
2. Analysis of the component parts and the operation mode of the laboratory installation for microwave drying or treatment of dielectric materials	On line. Students will use the microwave installations in the laboratory	2
<ul> <li>3. Measurement and interpretation of process parameters at</li> <li>- microwave drying of granular products</li> <li>- mixed microwave / hot air drying of granular products</li> </ul>	On line. Students will use the microwave installations in the laboratory	2
4. Analysis of the component parts and of the operation of the laboratory installation for soil decontamination. Measurement and interpretation of results	On line. Students will use the microwave installations in the laboratory	2
5. Measurement and interpretation of process parameters to study the influence of high frequency electromagnetic field on soil seed germination processes	On line. Students will use the microwave installations in the laboratory	2
6. Analysis of the component parts and the operation of the laboratory installation for extracting oils from seeds. Measurement and interpretation of results	On line. Students will use the microwave installations in the laboratory	2
7. Measurement and interpretation of process parameters for the extraction of beta-carotene from vegetables (carrots)	On line. Students will use the microwave installations in the laboratory	2
8. Analysis of the component parts and the operation of the laboratory installation for the extraction of oils from vegetable substrate. Measurement and interpretation of results	On line. Students will use the microwave installations in the laboratory	2

9. Measurement and interpretation of results in the extraction of	On line. Students will	2
oils from the floral substrate.	use the microwave	
	installations in the	
	laboratory	
10-11. Analysis of the component parts and the operation of the	On line. Students will	4
laboratory installation for the study of microwave susceptor	use the microwave	
ceramic materials. Measurement and interpretation of results	installations in the	
	laboratory	
12-13. Analysis of the component parts and the operation of the	On line. Students will	4
laboratory reactor in the microwave field in order to obtain hybrid	use the microwave	
materials (conductive, semiconductor or dielectric polymers) by	installations in the	
spray pyrolysis processes. Measurement and interpretation of	laboratory	
results		
	On line. Students will	2
14. Knowledge verification		2
	use the microwave	
	installations in the	
	laboratory	
Bibliography		

- 1. \*\*\* Project PNII 51087, Modern technologies used to improve the quality of stored agricultural seeds, 2007-2010, project director Şoproni Darie, University of Oradea
- 2. Manolescu P., ş. a. Electrical and electronic measurements, Didactic and Pedagogical Publishing House, Bucharest, 1980
- 3. Adrian Vârtosu Microwave and optoelectronic measurements, Univ. Politehnica Timișoara, 1996
- 4. \*\*\* User manual for the laboratory reactor in the microwave field in order to obtain hybrid materials (conductive, semiconductor or dielectric polymers) by spray pyrolysis processes
- 5. \*\*\* User manual for the laboratory installation for the study of ceramic microwave supporting materials
- 6. \*\*\* User manual for the laboratory installation for the extraction of oils from vegetable and floral substrate
- 7. \*\*\* User manual for the laboratory plant for extracting oils from seeds
- 8. \*\*\* User manual for the laboratory plant for soil decontamination and accelerating the germination process of soil seeds

8.3 Project	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations

# **9.** Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

The content of the subject is in accordance with the one in other national or international universities. In order to provide a better accommodation to the labour market requirements, there have been organized meetings both with representatives of the socio-economic environment and with academic staff with similar professional interest fields.

## 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
			final mark
10.4 Course	Exam	Oral examination. On	80 %
		line	
10.5 Academic seminar	-	-	-
10.6 Laboratory	Realization of all labs	Knowledge assessment	20 %
	applications	test. On line	
10.7 Project			

10.8 Minimum performance standard:

Carrying out the works under the coordination of a teacher, in order to solve specific problems in the electrotechnical field with the correct evaluation of the workload, the resources available for the necessary time to complete the risks, under the application of occupational safety and health norms.

Grade components: Exam (Ex), Laboratory (L) Evaluation calculation formula: N = 0.8Ex + 0.2LCondition for obtaining credits:  $N \ge 5$ ,  $L \ge 5$ 

## **Completion date:**

29.08.2022

Date of endorsement in the department: 01.09.2022

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:

23.09.2022

## SUBJECT DESCRIPTION

#### 1.1 Higher education institution UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA 1.2 Faculty Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology 1.3 Department Department of Electrical Engineering 1.4 Field of study Electrical engineering 1.5 Study cycle Bachelor (1<sup>st</sup> cycle) Electromechanics (at Beius) / Bachelor of Engineering 1.6 Study program/Qualification

#### 1. Data related to the study program

#### 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject Nonconventional equipments and technologies								
2.2 Holder of the subject Assoc. prof. Pasca Sorin								
-	.3 Holder of the academic Assoc. prof. Pasca Sorin eminar/laboratory/project							
2.4 Year of study	4	2.5 Semeste	er í	7	2.6 Type of the evaluation	Vp - Continuous Assessment	2.7 Subject regime	Specialized Discipline

#### 3. Total estimated time (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which:	2	3.3 academic	-/1/-
		3.2 course		seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	42	of which:	28	3.6 academic	-/14/-
		3.5 course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course support,	biblio	graphy and han	dwritt	en notes	28
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-			14		
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays				16	
Tutorials				-	
Examinations			4		
Other activities.					
3.7 Total of hours for individual study	7	62			
3.9 Total of hours per semester		104			

#### 3.10 Number of credits

#### 4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)

4.1 related to the curriculum	Previous subjects: Physics, Technological methods and procedures,
	Electromagnetic field theory, Theory of electrical circuits, Electrotechnic
	materials
4.2 related to skills	-

4

#### 5. Conditions (where applicable)

et ethantions (mitte application	•)
5.1. for the development of	Teaching activities will take place face to face. The existing multimedia
the course	facilities in the classroom are used, i.e. laptop and video projector or smart
	board. The presentation of the course is accompanied by additional
	explanations on the classical board.
5.2.for the development of	
the academic	
seminary/laboratory/project	

#### 6. Specific skills acquired

, cerr		kins acquired
	•	C1.2. Explaining and interpreting the phenomena presented at the domain disciplines and at the
		specialized disciplines, using the basic knowledge of mathematics, physics, chemistry
$\frac{1}{2}$	•	<b>C3.2.</b> Explanation and interpretation of the operating modes of static, electromechanical converters,
Ę:		electrical and electromechanical equipment
S.	•	<b>C3.3.</b> Identification of electromechanical systems based on their structure; mathematical modeling,
		as well as their kinematic and dynamic description
	•	<b>C3.4.</b> Assessing the quality and functional performance of electrical systems by specific methods
S		
cil		
s		
	skills	skills

## 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

	**•• <b>··································</b>
7.1 The general	• the study of some of the most modern electrotechnologies and of the specific
objective of the subject	electrical equipment
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>knowledge of the basics of the physical phenomena involved in the studied</li> </ul>
	electrotechnological processes
	<ul> <li>knowledge of the general structure of the electrical equipment specific to the studied technologies</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>understanding the functioning of complex installations and equipments from</li> </ul>
	the electrical technologies domain
	<ul> <li>skills regarding the comparative qualitative analysis of some technological processes</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>skills regarding the calculus of sizing of some subassemblies from the studied installations</li> </ul>
	• formation of skills regarding the design and realization of experimental setup
	for the study of modern technological processes

## 8. Contents\*

8.1	Course	Teaching	No. of hours/
		methods	Observations
1.	Introductory course: Electrotechnologies / Special electrical	Presentation	2
	technologies / Unconventional electrical technologies, history,	with video-	
	examples, features, advantages and disadvantages compared to	projector and	
	"classical" processes	additional	
2.	Infrared (IR) heating and drying equipment. IR - characteristics,	explanations	2
	specific laws, IR sources, types of furnaces / drying installations with	on the	
	IR (tunnel ovens), sizing principles	blackboard	
3.	Electrotechnologies based on ultrasounds (UUS) applications in		2
	industry: UUS characteristics, phenomena that occur at UUS		
	propagation through different media, UUS production.		
	Magnetostrictive and piezoelectric transducers. The general setup of		
	an electroacoustic system		
4.	Electrotechnologies based on ultrasounds (UUS) applications in		2
	industry: Applications (dimensional processing, welding and		
	soldering plastics and metals, cleaning - degreasing in ultrasonically		
	activated baths)		
5.	Equipment for electrical metalworking: EDM (Electric Discharge		2
	Machine) processing. (Principle of processing, process analysis, EDM		
	with massive electrode. Specific power sources)		
6.	Equipment for electrical metalworking: EDM machines with filiform		2
	electrode. Electrical contact processing equipment. Electrochemical		
	processing equipment. Anode-mechanical processing equipment		
7.	Equipment for electrical metalworking. High speed forming		2
	equipment. Electromagnetic processing / electromagnetic forming		

8.	Equipment for electrical metalworking. High speed forming equipment. Electrohydraulic processing / electrohydraulic forming	Presentation with video-	2
).	Unconventional processes for coating metal surfaces; specific electrical equipment. Electrophoretic varnishing (chemical bonds,	projector and additional	2
	process analysis, power supply sources, constant voltage or constant current process, energy balance	explanations on the	
10	. Unconventional processes for coating metal surfaces; specific	blackboard	2
- • ·	electrical equipment: Electrostatic painting (electrostatics basics, types of electrostatic coatings, electrostatic painting installations, power supply (HV), adv./disadv.)		
11.	Electrotechnologies using thermal plasma and specific equipment:		2
	Thermodynamic characteristics of plasma. Plasma generation. Types		
	of plasmatrons (with electric arc, induction, electronic), construction and power supply variants		
12	Industrial applications of low temperature thermal plasma; plasma		2
	furnaces, remelting for refining, separation of useful components,		2
	obtaining metals with high melting point, cutting metals		
13	Electrical equipment for unconventional welding and soldering		2
10	processes. Classification of unconventional welding processes. Sheet		_
	metal welding with stored energy		
14	Electron beam equipment: basics, features, equipment, applications		2
	bliography (selection)		I
1.	I. Şora, N. Golovanov et al – Electrothermia and Electrotechno	<i>logies</i> (in Roma	nian), Vol. 2,
	Electrotechnologies, Technical Publishing House, Bucharest, 1999	U X	
2.	Fl.T. Tănăsescu, C. Ifrim - Electrotechnologies (in Romanian), Politehr	nica Press, Buchar	est, 1990
3.	I. Şora ş.a Installations for electrotechnologies (in Romanian), laborate	ory works, Politeh	nica University
	Timişoara, 1994	•	
4.	S. Paşca – Nonconventional electrical technologies and equipment (in	Romanian), Vol. 1	l, University of
	Oradea Publishing House, 2004		•
5.	S. Paşca – Nonconventional equipment and technologies (in Romanian)	– lecture notes, (e	electronic)
6.	S. Pasca, V. Fireteanu - Finite Element Analysis of Successive Induction		
	of Thin Magnetic Steel Sheets, 14th International Symposium on Numeric		
	Engineering IGTE 2010, Graz, Austria, Proceedings, pp. 356-361		
7.	S. Pasca, T. Tudorache, M. Tomse - Finite Element Analysis of C	oupled Magneto-	Structural and
	Magneto-Thermal Phenomena in Magnetoforming Processes, 6 <sup>th</sup>		
	Electromagnetic Processing of Materials EPM 2009, Dresden, Germany		
8.	S. Pasca, T. Vesselenyi, V. Fireteanu, T. Tudorache, P. Mudura, M. To	mse, M. Popa – $E$	lectromagnetic
	Forming - an Efficient Technology for Metallic Sheet Processin (Electrotechnical Review), 11/2008, 84, pp. 197-202	ig, Przeglad Ele	sktrotechniczny
9.	V. Fireteanu, T. Tudorache, M. Popa, and S. Pasca – <i>Finite Element And</i>	lysis of Aluminum	Rillot Hoating

- V. Fireteanu, T. Tudorache, M. Popa, and S. Pasca *Finite Element Analysis of Aluminum Billet Heating* by Rotation in DC Magnetic Fields, XXIV UIE International Congress, Krakow, Poland, 2008, Proceedings
- S. Pasca, T. Vesselenyi, V. Fireteanu *Transient Phenomena in Electromagnetic Forming Processes*, International Scientific Colloquium "Modeling for Electromagnetic Processing" MEP 2008, Hannover, Germany, Proceedings, pp. 315-320.

8.2 Laboratory	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. Technical norms of work safety specific to electrotechnologies.		2
Presentation of laboratory works		
2. Study of an infrared heating / drying installation		2
3. Modern equipments which uses ultrasound applications. Determining		2
the parameters of electroacoustic transducers that operate based on the		
piezoelectric effect		
4. Modern equipments which uses ultrasound applications. Study of an		2
equipment for cleaning / degreasing parts and components in		
ultrasonically activated solvent baths / {Determining the parameters of		

electroacoustic transducers that operate based on the magnetostrictive effect}	
5. Study of the Electric Discharge Machine with massive electrode and of the pulse generators for EDM	2
6. Laboratory equipment for the study of electromagnetic forming process of thin metal sheets / {Numerical modeling of the electromagnetic forming process of thin metal sheets}	2
7. Nonconventional processes for welding metal half-finished products. Study of a classic spot welding equipment (with transformer) and, comparatively, of a spot welding equipment with stored energy	2
Bibliography (selection)	

- 1. I. Şora, N. Golovanov et al *Electrothermia and Electrotechnologies* (in Romanian), Vol. 2, Electrotechnologies, Technical Publishing House, Bucharest, 1999
- 2. Fl.T. Tănăsescu, C. Ifrim Electrotechnologies (in Romanian), Politehnica Press, Bucharest, 1990
- 3. I. Şora ş.a.– *Installations for electrotechnologies* (in Romanian), laboratory works, Politehnica University Timişoara, 1994
- 4. S. Paşca *Nonconventional electrical technologies and equipment* (in Romanian), Vol. I, University of Oradea Publishing House, 2004
- 5. S. Paşca Nonconventional equipments and technologies (in Romanian) laboratory works, (electronic)

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the subject is in accordance with the one in other national or international universities. In order to provide a better accomodation to the labour market requirements, there have been organized meetings both with representatives of the socio-economic environment and with academic staff with similar professional interest fields.

10.	Evaluation
10.	L'aluation

U. Evaluation								
Type of	10.1 Evaluation	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from					
activity	criteria		the final mark					
10.4 Course	- the final grade	Continuous assessment Vp.	75 %					
	obtained at the	- The students will support 2 written works Vp1 and						
	assessment	Vp2, in the weeks 7 and 14, each covering 1/2 of						
	works, Vp	the semester subject;						
	- final grade: $Vp = (Vp1 + Vp2) / 2$							
		- requirements: $Vp1 \ge 5$ , $Vp2 \ge 5$						
10.5	- the final grade	- the students will take a test (set of questions) on	25 %					
Laboratory	boratory for laboratory the laboratory works, after which they will obtain							
	activity, L	the grade TL						
	- another DL grade will be given on the personal laboratory file (complete file, experimental data							
		processing, home works and applications solved						
		correctly)						
		- final grade for the laboratory activity results:						
		L = (TL + DL) / 2						
		- requirements: $TL \ge 5$ , $DL \ge 5$						
10.8 Minimur	m performance stan	dard:						
- Passir	ng the exam (obtain	ing the credits) involves: $Vp1 \ge 5$ , $Vp2 \ge 5$ and $L \ge 5$						
- The f	inal grade is calcula	ated as follows: $N = 0.75 \cdot Vp + 0.25 \cdot L$						

Completion date:

Signature of the course holder

Signature of the laboratory holder

Assoc. prof. Sorin Paşca

28.08.2023

Assoc. prof. Sorin Paşca

E-mail: spasca@uoradea.ro

Date of endorsement in the department: 29.08.2023

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board: 29.09.2023

Signature of the head of department Lecturer dr. ing. Mircea-Nicolae Arion E-mail: mnarion@gmail.com

Signature of the dean Prof. habil. Francisc-Ioan Hathazi E-mail: francisc.hathazi@gmail.com

## **DISCIPLINE SHEET**

## 1. Facts about the program

1.1 Highereducation institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA						
1.2 Faculty / Department	FACULTY OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING						
	ANDINFORMATION TECHNOLOGY						
1.3 Chair	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING						
1.4 Field of study	ELECTROMECHANICS						
1.5 Cycle of studies	LICENŢĂ						
1.6 Study program/qualification	ELECTROMECHANICAL BEIUŞ						

## 2. Discipline data

2.1 Name of the discipline			OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ELECTROMECHANICAL SYSTEMS					
2.2 The holder of the course activities		Şef lucrări.dr.ing. Gal Teofil Ovidiu						
2.3 Holder of laboratory/project activities		project	Şef	lucr	ări.dr.ing. Gal Teofil	Ovidi	u	
2.4 Year of studyIV2.5 Semester		r	7	2.6 Type of assessment	VP	2.7 Discipline regime	Ds	

## **3. Estimated total time** (hours per semester of teaching activities)

4

3.1 Număr de ore pe s ă pt ă ă r	o ă ăă	42	of which: 3.2 course	2	3.3 laboratory/project	1
3.4 Total hours of the learning p	lan	42	of which: 3.5	28	3.6 laboratory/project	14
			course			
Distribution of the fund for	hours					62
Studyby textbook, course suppo	rt, bibliog	raphy ar	ndnotes			20
Additional documentation in the library, on specialized electronic platforms and in the field					10	
Preparation of seminars/laboratories, themes, papers, portfolios and essays					15	
Tutoriat					7	
Examinecountries					10	
Other activitiesi						
3.7 Total individual study	62					
hours						
3.9 Total hours per semester	104					

## 4. Preconditions (where applicable)

3.10 The number of creditis

4.1 curriculum	Knowledge of electrical engineering, electric sources, mathematics and physics
4.2 of	
competitionțe	

## **5.Conditions** (where applicable)

5.1. course development	- "The course can be held face to face or online"		
	- Attendance at least 50% of the courses		
5.2. of laboratory	- "The seminar/laboratory/project can be held face-to-face or online"		
/project development	- Mandatory presence at all laboratory hours;		
	- The students come with the laboratory works reviewed		
	- A maximum of 2 papers can be recovered during the semester (30%);		
	- The frequency at laboratory classes below 70% leads to the restoration of the		
	discipline.		

## 6. Specific competences acquired

Professional skills	<ul> <li>C.6. Carrying out the exploitation, maintenance, service, system integration activities</li> <li>C6.2 Identification and selection of components for operation, maintenance and integration in electromechanical systems</li> <li>C6.3 Commissioning, in-service testing, fault analysis and troubleshooting of electromechanical systems</li> <li>C6.4 Use of methods and technical means to increase the reliability of electromechanical systems</li> </ul>
Cross- sectional	CT 1. Identifying the objectives to be achieved, the available resources, the conditions for their completion, the working stages, the working times, the deadlines for achievement and the related risks.

7.1 The general objective of the discipline	<ul> <li>The course "Systems operation and maintenance" aims to present the electromechanical systems from the point of view of the applications in technique and is addressed to the students from the engineering departments the profile ofgeneral lectromechanics and electrotechnics.</li> </ul>
7.2 Specific objectives	<ul> <li>Being a specialized discipline, its object is the presentation in a unitary framework of the methods of integration, repair, assembly, quality control, lubrication and exploitation of electromechanical systems in general.</li> <li>In addition to the formation of skills in the field of exploitation of electromechanical systems of their repair, as well as the functioning of the electromechanical systems, in addition to the formation of some skills in the field of exploitation of the electromechanical systems, as well as the modalities of the functioning of the electromechanical systems.</li> <li>The technical documentation must accompanythe installation throughout its existence, starting with the design phase, thus providing information both on the equipment and component parts and on the assembly, commissioning, operation and maintenance of thisdoor.</li> </ul>

## 7. Objectives of the discipline (based on the grid of specific competences accumulated)

## 8. Conținuturi

8.1.Curs	Teaching methods	Observații
<ul> <li>CAP.1 Maintenance systems and repair systems.</li> <li>1.1. General.</li> <li>1.2. Maintenance and repair systems.</li> <li>1.2.1. Corrective maintenance systems.</li> <li>1.1.2. Preventive maintenance systems planned.</li> <li>1.1.3. Palliative maintenance and repair systems.</li> <li>1.3. Content of the technical-economic analysis.</li> </ul>	Free exposure, with the presentation of the course on the video	2 hours
<ul> <li>1.4. Causes of failure of the electromechanical equipment.</li> <li>1.5. Technical problems of operation, maintenance and repair of electrical equipment.</li> <li>1.6. Heating of electrical equipment and appliances.</li> <li>1.7. Influence of short-circuit currents on electrical installations.</li> <li>1.8. Electrical contacts .</li> </ul>	projector and on the blackboard	2h
<ul><li>Head. 2. Basis for keeping productive fixed funds in operation.</li><li>2.1. Friction of electromechanical systems.</li><li>2.2. Wear of electromechanical systems.</li></ul>		2 hours
<b>Head. 3</b> . <b>Repairs of electromechanical systems</b> . 3.1. Receipt for repair.		

2.2 Discountly for angle		r
<ul><li>3.2. Disassembly for repair.</li><li>3.3. Repair of the main mechanical subassemblies of machinery,</li></ul>		2 hours
machinery and installations.		2 nours
3.4. Repair of the main electrical components of machines, equipment		
and installations.	<b>F</b>	
	Free exposure,	
3.5. Operation of maintenance and repair of rotating electric	with the	
machines.	presentation of the	
3.6. Organization of repairs to rotating electric machines.	course on the video	2h
stor organization of repairs to rotating crocare machines.	projector and on	
3.7. Practical works that can be carried out for the repairs of the	the blackboard	
rotating electric motors.		
3.8. Tests of electric cars after repairs.		2h
3.9. Coupling of electric motors.		211
s.s. coupling of electric motors.		
3.10. Repair of control elements.		
3.11. Operation, maintenance and repair of starting and adjusting		
devices.		
3.12. Operation, maintenance and repair of electrical mechanisms.		
3.13.Operation and maintenance of electromagnetic couplings and		
brakes.		2h
		211
3.14. Operation, maintenance and repair of transformers.		
3.15. Handling of parts in the repair flow	Erec	
<b>CAP.4. Installation of electromechanical systems.</b>	Free exposure, with the	
4.1.Installation after repair of mechanical and electrical components.		
4.2.Mounting of the mechanisms of transmission of the rotational	presentation of the	2h
movement. 4.3. Mounting of mechanisms with translational motion.	course on the video	
	projector and on	
	the blackboard.	
4.4.Mounting of parts that guide surfaces. 4.5.Installation of	Free exposure,	
hydraulic and pneumatic installations. 4.6.Installation of	with the	
electrical equipment.	presentation of the	2h
4.7. Reception after repairs.	course on the video	
	projector and on	
	the blackboard.	
Head. 5. Quality control of electromechanical systems.	Free exposure,	
5.1. Quality control and dimensions of parts at repairs.	with the	
5.2. Control of installation after repair.	presentation of the	2h
5.3. Tests and tests after interventions.	course on the video	
5.4. Painting of repaired machines and equipment.	projector and on	
	the blackboard.	
Head. 6. Operation of electromechanical systems.	Free exposure,	
6.1. Operation and maintenance of repaired machines, equipment and	with the	
installations.	presentation of the	2h
6.2. Fixing on the foundation of machines and installations.	course on the video	
	projector and on	
	the blackboard	
The d 7 Ameinting of distances is a first of	Free exposure,	
Head. 7. Anointing of electromechanical systems .		
7.1. Mineral oils.	with the	2h
	presentation of the	2h
7.1. Mineral oils.	presentation of the course on the video	2h
7.1. Mineral oils.	presentation of the course on the video projector and on	2h
<ul><li>7.1. Mineral oils.</li><li>7.2. Greases of consistency .</li></ul>	presentation of the course on the video projector and on the blackboard	2h
<ul><li>7.1. Mineral oils.</li><li>7.2. Greases of consistency .</li><li>7.3. Solid lubricants .</li></ul>	presentation of the course on the video projector and on the blackboard Free exposure,	2h
<ul> <li>7.1. Mineral oils.</li> <li>7.2. Greases of consistency .</li> <li>7.3. Solid lubricants .</li> <li>7.4. Autolubrefianții.</li> </ul>	presentation of the course on the video projector and on the blackboard	2h 2h
<ul><li>7.1. Mineral oils.</li><li>7.2. Greases of consistency .</li><li>7.3. Solid lubricants .</li></ul>	presentation of the course on the video projector and on the blackboard Free exposure,	
<ul> <li>7.1. Mineral oils.</li> <li>7.2. Greases of consistency .</li> <li>7.3. Solid lubricants .</li> <li>7.4. Autolubrefianții.</li> </ul>	presentation of the course on the video projector and on the blackboard Free exposure, with the	
<ul> <li>7.1. Mineral oils.</li> <li>7.2. Greases of consistency .</li> <li>7.3. Solid lubricants .</li> <li>7.4. Autolubrefianții.</li> </ul>	presentation of the course on the video projector and on the blackboard Free exposure, with the presentation of the	
<ul> <li>7.1. Mineral oils.</li> <li>7.2. Greases of consistency .</li> <li>7.3. Solid lubricants .</li> <li>7.4. Autolubrefianții.</li> </ul>	presentation of the course on the video projector and on the blackboard Free exposure, with the presentation of the course on the video	
<ul> <li>7.1. Mineral oils.</li> <li>7.2. Greases of consistency .</li> <li>7.3. Solid lubricants .</li> <li>7.4. Autolubrefianții.</li> </ul>	presentation of the course on the video projector and on the blackboard Free exposure, with the presentation of the course on the video projector and on	

7.8. Oraganizarea operației de lubrefiere .	presentation of the	
	course on the video	
	projector and on	
	the blackboard	

**1. P. Andrei** – "Operation and maintenance of machines, equipment and installations in the mechanical workshop, Bucharest 1972.

**2.** C. Cruceru, T Maghiar, A Lezeu, V. Stanilă. – "Technology of repair and maintenance of electromechanical equipment", Didactic and Pedagogical Publishing House, Bucharest 1982

**3. C. Cruceru** – "Technology of maintenance and repair of equipment, machinery and industrial installations", Volume III, University Publishing House since 1982.Galati

**4. D**, **Simulescu**, **M**. **Huhulescu**, **V**. **Caisin**, **Călin** - **I**." Low voltage devices . Assembly, maintenance and exploitation", Technical Publishing House Bucharest.

5., B.H., 1978Jennings - "The Thermal Environment: Conditioning and Control". Harper & Row, .New York

6. Voicu, V., 1999 – " Ventilation and air conditioning installations". Technical Publishing House, Bucharest.

7., R. T., Neri, L., Anderson Reliability-Centered Maintenance, Elsevier Science Publishing, Ltd., London, England, 1990.
8. Blanchard, B. S., Verma, D., Peterson, E., Maintainability : A KEY to Effective Serviceability and Maintenance Management, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1994.

9. Birolini, A., Quality and Reliability of Technical Systems, Springer – Verlag, Berlin, 1994.

10. Idhammar, J. Preventive Maintenance, Essential Care and Condition Monitoring Book, IDCON Inc. 1999.

**11. Vasiu, T., Vasiu, Gh., Lemle, D., L.,** Reliability and diagnosis of electromechanical systems, Part I and II, Lito U.P.T. Timişoara, 1998.

12. Vasiu, T., Vasiu, Gh., Maintenance, Lito. U.P.T., Timişoara, 1998.

**13.** Vasiu, T., Reliability of electromechanical systems, Bibliofor Publishing House, Deva, 2000.

**14. Budiul-Berghian A., Vasiu, T.,** Reliability and maintainability of industrial entities, Infomin Publishing House, Deva, 2008

8.2. Laboratory	Teaching methods	Observații
<b>1</b> . Norms of work safety technique for electromechanical equipments. Technical problems of operation, maintenance, and repair of electrical equipment.	Students receive the papers for the laboratory	2 hours
<b>2.</b> Operation, maintenance and repair of rotating electric machines.	at least a week in advance, study them, record them and give a test from the theoretical	2 hours
<b>3.</b> Getting the exploitation of the bent sheet metal press.	side at the beginning of the laboratory.	2 hours
<b>4.</b> Operation and maintenance of the pump in the installations.	Then, the students carry out the practical part of	2 hours
<b>5.</b> Notions of exploitation andmaintenance of the guillotine type scissors.	the work under the guidance of the teacher.	2 hours
<b>6.</b> Analysis and verification of geometric accuracy of machine tools.	Free presentation on how to make the montages and check them after the students have made the adjuing	2 hours
<b>7.</b> Measurement of working accuracy at MUCN by executing a nose type sample piece.	have made the editing.	

# 9. Corroboration of the contents of the discipline with the expectations of the representatives of the epistemic community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

• The content of the discipline is found in the curriculum of the specialization of lectromecaithat from other university centers in Romania that have accredited a state of specialization, so knowing the basic notions of Exploitation and Maintenance of Electromechanical Systems is a stringent requirement of employers in the field (IAMT, Stimin Industry, Țecor Industry, Transilvania General Import Export with the platforms from Sudrigiu, Rieni and Ștei, Celestica, Comau, GMAB etc.) in the area of Oradea city and in the area of Oradea Industrial Park as well as in Bihor County.

## 10. Evaluation

Activity Type	10.1 Assessment criteria	10.2 Assessment	10.3 Share of final grade
		methods	

10.4 Course	The examination is done scris and orally . Exam tickets will contain at least 3 theory topics <b>Written</b> <b>Note 5.</b> 1pt ex officio - attendance at the course 4pt. – 2 subjects of medium level <b>Note 7.</b> Full Note 5 and extra 2pt. – applications from laboratories <b>Orally. Note 10</b> Full Note 7 and extra 3pt 1 subject of difficult level	"The assessment can be done face-to-face or online" <b>Examination scris</b> Students each receive for resolution a form with questions with 3 variants of answer and applications (a total of 10 points you). Grille-type variant.	80 %
10.5 Laborator	<ul> <li>For note 5, he must know how to measure a current, a voltage and read a simple electrical diagram, as well as to adjust his meter on the respective fields.</li> <li>Notes6 (six) and 7 (seven) increase the complexity of the electrical diagrams of the equipment on which they have not worked.</li> <li>For the notes 8(eight), 9(nine) and 10(ten) in addition to the above, they must be able to discover a defect or a phenomenon of wear occurring in an electromechanical e equipment, to be able to find out the short circuit current on different circuits, as well as to be able to determine the value of a current on a portion of the circuit without knowing the voltage and without measuring it directly.</li> </ul>	"The assessment can be done face-to-face or online" <b>Test + practical</b> <b>application</b> The students receive a theory test consisting of 5 questions from the theoretical part of the papers that are quoted with two pointse, solving each of the questions, after which if they have obtained at least the grade 5 (five), they can continue with the evaluation on the practical applications. This results in an average forlaboratory activity that will have a weighting in the final grade of the exam	20%
10.6 Project			
10.7 Minimum performan	ce standard		
Course: - Knowledge of the constr equipments.	ructive parts and of the princi a certain type of defect or w		

#### Laboratory:

- The ability to design and read an electrical diagram.
- The ability to perform the troubleshooting of a defect occurring in an electromechanical equipment.
- Participation in all laboratory work.

Date of completion : Signature of the course holder : Signature of the laboratory holder

29.0 8.202 2 Lecturer dr.ing. Teofil Ovidiu Gal Head of works dr.ing. Ovidiu Gal Theophilus Email: tgal@uoradea.ro

Date of approval in the department:

Signature of the Director of Department

# **Date of approval in the Faculty Council:** 23.09.2022

<u>Signature of Dean</u> Prof.univ.dr. habil. Mircea Ioan nGordan

## **SUBJECT DESCRIPTION**

## **1. Data related to the study program**

1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Electrical Engineering
1.4 Field of study	Electrical engineering
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Electromechanics Beius/ Bachelor of Engineering

## 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject		PRODUCTION, TRANSPORTATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF					
		ELEC	TRICAL ENERGY				
2.2 Holder of the subject			Popa	Monica			
2.3 Holder of the academic		Soproni Darie, Szoke Adrian					
seminar/laboratory/project							
2.4 Year of	IV	2.5 Semester	VI	2.6 Type of the	Ex	2.7 Subject regime	Ι
study				evaluation			

## 3. Total estimated time (hours of didactic activities per semester)

4

3.1 Number of hours per week	3	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic laboratory	2
		course			
3.4 Total of hours from the	56	of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic laboratory	28
curriculum		course			
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course suppo	ort, bib	liography and handw	vritten n	otes	22
Supplementary documentation using	the lib	rary, on field-related	electro	nic platforms and in field-	8
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/labora	atories	/ themes/ reports/ por	rtfolios	and essays	12
Tutorials					3
Examinations					3
Other activities.					
3.7 Total of hours for 48	3				
individual study					
<b>3.9</b> Total of hours per 10	)4				

#### **4. Pre-requisites** (where applicable)

3.10 Number of credits

semester

4.1 related to the	Electrical installations, Electrical devices
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	

## 5. Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of the course	on-site
5.2. for the development of the academic laboratory	on-site at local companies in the domain of production and distribution of electrical energy

6. Spe	cific skills acquired
Professional skills	<ul> <li>C3.1 Description of the operating principles of transformers, static, electromechanical converters, electrical equipment, the main sources of electromagnetic disturbances and the rules regarding electromagnetic compatibility</li> <li>C3.2. Explanation and interpretation of the operating regimes of static, electromechanical converters, of electrical and electromechanical equipment</li> <li>C3.4. Assessing the quality and functional performance of electrical systems through specific methods</li> <li>C6.2. Identification and selection of components for operation, maintenance and integration in electromechanical systems</li> </ul>
Transversal skills	

## 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

	ining ironi the grid of the specific competences acquired)
7.1 The general objective of the	Component of the electricity production, transport and distribution
subject	systems
7.2 Specific objectives	Explaining energy conversion phenomena
	Description of the principles and operating regimes of the
	component elements of the electricity transport and distribution
	systems

## 8. Contents \*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
1. Electrical systems. Electricity production. The impact on the environment	notes on blackboard, Power Point presentation	2
2. Power plants - general presentation. Production of electricity from renewable sources.	notes on blackboard, Power Point presentation	2
3. General considerations regarding the transport and distribution of electricity - requirements, classifications	notes on blackboard, Power Point presentation	2
4. Classification of electrical networks from the point of view of the situation of the neutral with respect to the ground	notes on blackboard, Power Point presentation	2
5. Constructive elements of overhead power lines	notes on blackboard, Power Point presentation	2
6. Constructive elements of cable electric lines	notes on blackboard, Power Point presentation	2
7. The main parameters and the equivalent schemes of the elements of the electricity transport and distribution installations	notes on blackboard, Power Point presentation	2

8. Electrical calculation of distribution networks - structure distribution networks, connection schemes	of notes on blackboard, Power Point	2
distribution networks, connection schemes		
	presentation	
9. Electrical calculation of distribution networks in permanent		2
mode - calculation of voltage losses	Power Point	
	presentation	
10. The thermal regime of electric lines	notes on blackboard,	2
	Power Point	
	presentation	
11. Choosing the power line section	notes on blackboard,	2
11. Choosing the power line section	Power Point	2
	presentation	-
12. Power and energy losses in electrical networks	notes on blackboard,	2
	Power Point	
	presentation	
13. The quality of electricity	notes on blackboard,	2
15. The quality of electrony	Power Point	2
	presentation	
14. Energy efficiency in electrical distribution	notes on blackboard,	2
	Power Point	
	presentation	
8.2 Laboratory		
8.2 LaboratoryL1. Safety methods in electrical installations.		2
		2
L1. Safety methods in electrical installations. L2. Norms for labor protection and first aid in electricity		
<ul><li>L1. Safety methods in electrical installations.</li><li>L2. Norms for labor protection and first aid in electricity production, transport and distribution facilities</li></ul>		2
L1. Safety methods in electrical installations.L2. Norms for labor protection and first aid in electricity production, transport and distribution facilitiesL3. Testing knowledge of labor protection rulesL4. Technological and constructive elements of thermoelectric and hydroelectric plants	Visit at CET Oradea	2 2 2 2
<ul> <li>L1. Safety methods in electrical installations.</li> <li>L2. Norms for labor protection and first aid in electricity production, transport and distribution facilities</li> <li>L3. Testing knowledge of labor protection rules</li> <li>L4. Technological and constructive elements of</li> </ul>	Visit at CET Oradea	2 2 2
L1. Safety methods in electrical installations.L2. Norms for labor protection and first aid in electricity production, transport and distribution facilitiesL3. Testing knowledge of labor protection rulesL4. Technological and constructive elements of thermoelectric and hydroelectric plantsL5. Presentation of CET Oradea equipment - the generation partL6. Presentation of CET Oradea equipment - command	Visit at CET Oradea Visit at CET Oradea	2 2 2 2
L1. Safety methods in electrical installations.         L2. Norms for labor protection and first aid in electricity production, transport and distribution facilities         L3. Testing knowledge of labor protection rules         L4. Technological and constructive elements of thermoelectric and hydroelectric plants         L5. Presentation of CET Oradea equipment - the generation part         L6. Presentation of CET Oradea equipment – command room         L7. Production of electricity from renewable sources -		2 2 2 2 2 2
L1. Safety methods in electrical installations.L2. Norms for labor protection and first aid in electricity production, transport and distribution facilitiesL3. Testing knowledge of labor protection rulesL4. Technological and constructive elements of thermoelectric and hydroelectric plantsL5. Presentation of CET Oradea equipment - the		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
L1. Safety methods in electrical installations.L2. Norms for labor protection and first aid in electricity production, transport and distribution facilitiesL3. Testing knowledge of labor protection rulesL4. Technological and constructive elements of thermoelectric and hydroelectric plantsL5. Presentation of CET Oradea equipment - the generation partL6. Presentation of CET Oradea equipment - command roomL7. Production of electricity from renewable sources - solar energyL8. Production of electricity from renewable sources -		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

	in Beius	
L11. Presentation of medium voltage cells 20kV		2
L12. Operational management by dispatch of the operation of an electric distribution station	Visit at DEER Beius	2
L13. Technological and constructive elements of LEA and LES		2
L14. Ending the situation at the laboratory - knowledge testing		2
References Colectii de STAS si Normative – SR EN 60364, 1	NP/I7/2011	

Ghidul pentru instalatii electrice 2018 – editat de Schneider Electric

## **9.** Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

- Knowledge about electricity generation and transportation
- Dimensioning methods according with IEC Standards

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Metode de evaluare	10.3 Pondere din nota
			finală
10.4 Course	Theoretical	Written exam	60%
10.5 Laboratory	Achievement of	Activity during	40%
	laboratory tasks	laboratory classes	
10.6 Minimum performan	nce standard:		
Passing the subject - grad	$le \ge 5.$		

Completion date:

Signature of subject holder

28.08.2023

Assoc. Prof. Monica Popa E-mail: <u>mpopa@uoradea.ro</u>

Date of endorsement in the department:

29.08.2023

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:

29.09.2023

Signature of academic laboratory holder

Assoc. Prof. Monica Popa

Signature of Department Head

Lecturer. Mircea Nicolae Arion E-mail: <u>mnarion@gmail.com</u>

Signature of Dean

Prof. Francisc – Ioan Hathazi E-mail: <u>francisc.hathazi@gmail.com</u>

## SUBJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Data related to the study program	
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
1.3 Department	Department of Electrical Engineering
1.4 Field of study	Electrical Engineering
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)
1.6 Study program/Qualification	ELECTROMECHANICS (at Beius) / Bachelor of Engineering

## 1. Data related to the study program

## 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the su	bject		RENEWABLE SOURCES					
2.2 Holder of the su	ubject	ţ	Prof. univ. dr. ing. habil. IOAN MIRCEA GORDAN					
2.3 Holder of the ad seminar/laboratory/	6			CEA GORDAN				
2.4 Year of study	IV	2.5 Semeste	er	8	2.6 Type of the evaluation	EX	2.7 Subject regime	SD

## **3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	4	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 academic	-/2/-
_		course		seminar/laboratory/project	
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	5	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 academic	-/28/-
	6	course		seminar/laboratory/project	
Distribution of time					22
					hours
Study using the manual, course support, b	iblio	graphy and handw	ritten	notes	7
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-related places					5
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					5
Tutorials					-
Examinations					5
Other activities.					-
3.7 Total of hours for individual 22					

study	
3.9 Total of hours per semester	78
3.10 Number of credits	3

## 4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	Basic knowledge of mathematics, physics, chemistry specific to the field of
curriculum	electrical engineering.
4.2 related to skills	Extensive knowledge of chemistry and physics, but also electrical engineering

## **5.** Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of	The course takes place in the amphitheater, being presented through free	
the course	speech, an amphitheater that also has a Video Projector, Screen, Blackboard	
	for presentation.	
5.2.for the development of	The practical applications are made using the modern working means	
the academic	existing in the laboratory (Experimental stands, DEGEM workstations,	
seminary/laboratory/project	high-performance and current measuring devices, modeling software, etc.).	

Students must have on them the reports they have presented that they will			
present at the end when they want and take the two tests (theoretically and			
	practically), which may or may not give them the right to participate in the		
	exam.		
	It will be possible to recover only 20% of the works without fee and with		
the same fee.			
6. Spec	ific skills acquired		
	C3. Analysis and development of applications for optimizing industrial processes of		
	electrical engineering using specific software.		
	- Description of the operating principles of transformers, static converters, electromechanical, electrical		
	equipment, the main sources of electromagnetic disturbances, as well as the rules on electromagnetic compatibility		
S	(EMC) of electrical and electronic equipment.		
kill	- Explaining and interpreting the operating regimes of static and electronic converters, electrical and		
l s]	electromechanical equipment.		
na	<ul> <li>Explaining and interpreting the operating regimes of static and electronic converters, electrical and electromechanical equipment.</li> <li>Identification of electromechanical systems according to their composition; mathematical modeling, as well as their kinematic and dynamic description.</li> <li>Assessing the quality and functional performance of electromechanical systems by specific methods.</li> <li>Design of electromechanical or electrical installations.</li> </ul>		
sic	their kinematic and dynamic description.		
fes	- Assessing the quality and functional performance of electromechanical systems by specific methods.		
ro	- Design of electromechanical or electrical installations.		
щ	- Design of an electromechanical installation of low complexity.		
_			
sa			
ver			
su	Transversal		
l ra skil	Skills skills		

## 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

	of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific completences acquired)
7.1 The	- The course "Renewable Sources" aims to present energy phenomena in terms of technical
general	applications and is addressed to students in the engineering department, both in electrical
objective of	engineering and economic engineering in the electrical field.
the subject	- Being a fundamental specialized discipline, its object is to present in a unitary framework,
the subject	natural phenomena and resources as well as some applications in this field, necessary for knowing
	how to design and apply them.
7.2 Specific	- Knowledge, understanding of basic concepts, theories and methods of the field and area of
objectives	specialization; their proper use in professional communication.
	- Use of basic knowledge to explain and interpret various types of concepts, situations, processes,
	projects, etc. associated with the domain.
	- Application of some basic principles and methods for solving well-defined problems /
	situations, typical of the field in conditions of qualified assistance.
	- Appropriate use of standard evaluation criteria and methods to assess the quality, merits and
	limitations of processes, programs, projects, concepts, methods and theories.
	- In addition to the skills offered by laboratory meetings in the field of electrical engineering, they
	also offer the possibility of evaluating errors in experimental determinations, but also the best
	possible collaboration with colleagues in teamwork.
	- experimental verification of the basic relations for physical systems encountered in industrial
	practice and their simulation with the help of software;
	- performing calculations and determinations;
	- formation of skills in the energy field by highlighting the phenomena and methods of conversion
	in terms of conversion of solar, wind, nuclear, geothermal energy, etc. a. in electricity.

## 8. Contents\*

8.1 Course	Teaching methods	No. of hours/ Observations
1. Introduction and presentation of the objectives pursued in progress.	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
1.1. Types of energy and their efficiency.		
2. Solar energy.	Interactive lecture; exposure;	2 hours
2.1. Resources and storage.	video projector presentation	
2.2. Mathematical description of the photovoltaic effect.		

	To do no d'ana la danana anna anna a	21
3. Solar cells.	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
3.1. Concentration of solar radiation.	video projector presentation	
3.2. Solar energy conversion.		
3.3. Fusion reaction.		
3.4. Seasonal variation.		
3.5. The advantages of solar thermal energy.		
4. Wind energy.	Interactive lecture; exposure;	2 hours
4.1. Conversion of wind energy into electricity.	video projector presentation	
4.2. Implementing wind energy.		
4.3. Characteristics of the wind source and the available energy		
potential.		
5. Development of wind engineering.	Interactive lecture; exposure;	2 hours
5.1. Wind energy in Romania.	video projector presentation	
5.2. Construction of wind generators.		
5.3. Advantages and disadvantages of using wind energy.		
6. Wind turbines. Basic principles.	Interactive lecture; exposure;	2 hours
6.1. Calculation of estimated powers at a certain speed.	video projector presentation	
6.2. Calculation of wind energy produced, its cost and design		
solutions.		
7. Energy of seas and oceans.	Interactive lecture; exposure;	2 hours
7.1. The energy potential of the oceans.	video projector presentation	2 110015
7.2. Flow and ebb energy.	r string the second sec	
7.3. Energy resources of ocean waters and seas.		
7.4. Forms of hydraulic energy and applications.		0.1
8. Geothermal energy.	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
8.1. The geothermal potential in Romania.	video projector presentation	
8.2. Heat pumps.		
9. Geothermal systems.	Interactive lecture; exposure;	2 hours
9.1. Direct uses of geothermal water.	video projector presentation	
9.2. Direct use of Geothermal Energy.		
9.3. The advantages of the system.		
10. Hydrogen.	Interactive lecture; exposure;	2 hours
10.1. Hydrogen and electricity in transport.	video projector presentation	
10.2. Fuel cells.		
10.3. Hydrogen storage.		
10.4. Conclusions.		
11. Fuel cells.	Interactive lecture; exposure;	2 hours
11.1. Basic parameters and fundamental problems.	video projector presentation	
11.2. Types of CEC.		
11.2. Types of electric cells and electric car.		
12. Thermoelectric conversion.	Interactive lecture; exposure;	2 hours
12.1. Thermoelectric effects. The Seebeck, Peltier and Thomson	video projector presentation	2 110013
effect.	r string the second sec	
12.2. Characteristics of thermoelectric converters.		
12.3. Thermodynamic analysis of thermoelectric phenomena.		
13. Nuclear energy.	Interactive lecture; exposure; video projector presentation	2 hours
13.1. Fission and fusion nuclear reactions.	video projector presentation	
13.2. Fusion reactions and reactors.		
13.3. The nuclear reactor.		
13.4. Manufacture of nuclear fuel.		
14. The current stage of installation of nuclear power plants	Interactive lecture; exposure;	2 hours
14.1. Nuclear reactor safety and major accidents	video projector presentation	
14.2. Reprocessing of spent nuclear fuel		
15. Exam topics		
Bibliography		
1. Mircea Pantea, Noi surse de energie regenerabile Volu	umul 1 ISBN: 078 073 750 5	80-5 ISBN Vol
1. Whitea Fancea, Nor surse de chergie regenerablie Volt	iniur 1 15Div. 970-975-759-50	50-5, $15DIV V0I$

1. Mircea Pantea, Noi surse de energie regenerabile Volumul 1 ISBN: 978-973-759-580-5, ISBN Vol 1. 978-973-759-581-2, 2008.

2. Hall D. O., House J., Biomasa ca și combustibil modern, Congresul mondial ISES, Budapesta, 1993.

3. Ursu I., Fizica și tehnologia materialelor nucleare, Editura Academiei RSR, București, 1982.

4. Buta A., Energetică generală și conversia energiei, Institutul Politehnic "Traian Vuia" Timișoara, Facultatea de Electrotehnică, 1982.

- 5. Niţu, V., ş. a., Energetică generală și conversia energiei, Ed. Didactică și Pedagogică, București, 1980.
- 6. Tomescu F. M., Conversia energiei și surse, Institutul Politehnic București, 1975.
- 7. Renewable Energy Resources Twidell John 2021.
- 8. Erneuerbare Energien: Herausforderungen für Ihr Unternehmen Georges Hathry 2023.

8.2 Academic laboratory	Teaching methods No. of hours/		No. of hours/
	_		Observations
1. Presentation of the topic and the laboratory.	Practical	application.	2 hours
	Discussions		
2. EB-114 board training module. Light-dependent resistance.	Practical	application.	2 hours
(LDR).	Discussions		
3. Study of the photodiode.	Practical	application.	2 hours
	Discussions		
4. Study of the phototransistor.	Practical	application.	2 hours
	Discussions		
5. Study of photovoltaic panels.	Practical	application.	6 hours
	Discussions		
6. The study of the conversion of geothermal energy into electricity.	Practical	application.	6 hours
	Discussions		
7. Measurement of solar radiation intensity.	Practical	application.	6 hours
	Discussions		
8. Final laboratory verification.			2 hours

Bibliography

- 1. Mircea Pantea, Noi surse de energie regenerabile Volumul 1 ISBN: 978-973-759-580-5, ISBN Vol 1. 978-973-759-581-2, 2008
- 2. Buta A., Energetică generală și conversia energiei, Institutul Politehnic "Traian Vuia" Timișoara, Facultatea de Electrotehnică, 1982
- 3. Tomescu F. M., Conversia energiei și surse, Institutul Politehnic București, 1975
- 4. Ursu I., Fizica și tehnologia materialelor nucleare, Editura Academiei RSR, București, 1982
- 5. Nițu, V., ș. a., Energetică generală și conversia energiei, Ed. Didactică și Pedagogică, București, 1980
- 6. Nițu, V., Bazele teoretice ale energeticii, Editura Academiei RSR, București, 1977
- 7. Hall D. O., House J., Biomasa ca și combustibil modern, Congresul mondial ISES, Budapesta, 1993
- 8. Appelbaum J., Analiza celulelor solare, Congresul mondial ISES, Budapesta, 1993
- 9. http://www.lpelectric.ro/en/index\_en.html
- 10. www.panosolare.com
- 11. www.naturenergy.ro
- 12. www.dual-art.ro
- 13. http://re.jrc.ec.europa.eu/pvgis/apps3/pvest.php

# **9.** Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

The content of the discipline is adapted and satisfies the requirements imposed on the labor market, being agreed by the social partners, professional associations and employers in the field related to the bachelor program. The content of the discipline is found in the curriculum of the ELECTROMECHANICS specialization and from other university centers in Romania that have accredited this specialization, so the knowledge of the basic notions is a stringent requirement of the employers in the field.

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the final mark
10.4 Course	Active participation in developed discussions. Documented arguments. Providing relevant solutions to the issues under debate. Knowledge of the basics on all topics covered.	Oral, online or written assessment. Discussions. Argue.	70%

10.5 Academic seminar			
10.6 Laboratory	Written test marked with a minimum of 5. Practical realization of all the requirements imposed by the laboratory work. Well- documented arguments. Reading the required	Written test. Practical test. Online test. Discussions. Argue.	30%
	bibliography.		
10.7 Project			

10.8 Minimum performance standard:

- obtaining a grade of 5 in each laboratory test; participation and fulfillment of all requirements imposed by each laboratory work; obtaining a grade of 5 in the course tests, as an arithmetic mean of the grades obtained in this type of activity. Knowledge of the basics on all the topics taught.

Completion date:	28.08.2023
Date of endorsement in the department:	29.08.2023
Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board:	29.09.2023

## SUBJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Data related to the study program		
1.1 Higher education institution	UNIVERSITY OF ORADEA	
1.2 Faculty	Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology	
1.3 Department	DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	
1.4 Field of study	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	
1.5 Study cycle	Bachelor (1 <sup>st</sup> cycle)	
1.6 Study program/Qualification	Electrical Systems	
	Bachelor of Engineering	

## 1. Data related to the study program

## 2. Data related to the subject

2.1 Name of the subject				USE OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY				
2.2 Holder of the subject			Co	Conf.dr.ing. BANDICI LIVIA				
2.3 Holder of the academic seminar			Co	Conf.dr.ing. BANDICI LIVIA – Project				
/ laboratory / project			Co	nf.dr	ing. BANDICI LIVIA	A - La	boratory	
2.4 Year of study	IV	2.5 Semeste	er 8 2.6 Type of the $Ex$			Ex	2.7 Subject regime	DS
					evaluation			

## **3. Total estimated time** (hours of didactic activities per semester)

3.1 Number of hours per week	6	of which: 3.2	2	3.3 laboratory	1
		course		project	1
3.4 Total of hours from the curriculum	56	Of which: 3.5	28	3.6 laboratory	14
		course		project	14
Distribution of time					hours
Study using the manual, course support,	biblio	graphy and handw	ritten	notes	5
Supplementary documentation using the library, on field-related electronic platforms and in field-					5
related places					
Preparing academic seminaries/laboratories/ themes/ reports/ portfolios and essays					5
Tutorials					4
Examinations					3
Other activities.					-
3.7 Total of hours for 22					•

<b>3.7 10tal 01 1001 S 101</b>	44
individual study	
<b>3.9 Total of hours per</b>	78
semester	
3.10 Number of credits	3

## 4. Pre-requisites (where applicable)

4.1 related to the	Electrical engineering, Electrical installations
curriculum	
4.2 related to skills	Knowledge of the symbols, specific graphics, electrical diagrams.

## 5. Conditions (where applicable)

5.1. for the development of the course	<ul><li>Video projector, computer.</li><li>The course can be held face to face or online.</li></ul>
5.2.for the development of the academic seminary/laboratory/project	<ul> <li>Equipment related to laboratory hours;</li> <li>Preparation of the report, knowledge of the notions contained in the laboratory work to be performed (synthesis material);</li> <li>Carrying out all laboratory work.</li> <li>The laboratory can be held face to face or online.</li> </ul>

## 6. Specific skills acquired

II	C3. Adequate application of knowledge on energy conversion, electromagnetic and mechanical
Suc	phenomena specific to static, electromechanical converters, electrical equipment, and electromechanical
rofessional cills	drives
ofec IIs	C.5. Automation of electromechanical processes
Pro	
H S	

## 7. The objectives of the discipline (resulting from the grid of the specific competences acquired)

7.1 The	The course "Use of electrical energy" aims to familiarize the students with the study and
general	usefulness of equipment used in lighting systems, respectively in welding. Students have the
objective of	opportunity to get acquainted with various lighting and welding installations, learn practical skills
the subject	in their construction, sizing, operation, and maintenance.
the subject	
7.2 Specific	The laboratory works are designed to provide future engineers with practical skills in the design,
objectives	construction, research, operation, repair, and maintenance of lighting and welding installations.

## 8. Contents\*

8.1 Course	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
I. General concepts on the use of electrical energy	Projector.	2
	Intercalated	
	student	
	contributions are	
	requested on	
	subject-specific	
	topics. Some	
	courses take	
	place by teaching	
	subjects and	
	student debates.	
II. Production of light radiation	Idem	2
2.1. Light radiation		
2.2. Light generating phenomena		
2.3. Photometric quantities and units		
2.4. Behaviour of light in contact with different materials	Idem	2
2.5. Photometric measurements	<b>X</b> 1	2
III. Electrical light sources	Idem	2
3.1. Classification of light sources		
3.2. Incandescent light sources	T.1	2
3.3. Light sources with discharges	Idem	2
3.4. Light sources with gas discharge	Idem	2 2
IV. Luminaires and equipment used in lighting systems 4.1. Luminaires	Idem	2
4.1. Luminaires 4.2. Characteristics of luminaires		
4.2. Classification of luminaires		
4.4. Luminaires for incandescent filament lamps	Idem	2
4.4. Luminaires for hollow fluorescent lamps	Idelli	Δ.
4.6. The main characteristics of luminaires for lamps with high pressure	Idem	2
mercury vapour discharge and fluorescent balloon	Idelli	2
4.7. Projectors		
V. Electrical welding of metals	Idem	2
5.1. Classification of joints		-
5.2. The phenomenology of the electric arc		
5.3. Study patterns of the electric arc in welding processes	Idem	2
5.4. The stability of the source-electric arc system	Idem	2
5.5. The transfer of material in the welding process with fused electrode		
5.6. Welding processes	Idem	2
5.6.1. Manual arc welding, with wrapped electrode		
5.6.2. Arc welding in controlled atmosphere, with fused electrode		
5.6.3. Arc welding in controlled atmosphere	Idem	2
5.6.4. Wrapped arc welding, with fused electrode		

Bibliography

- 1. Livia Bandici, Dorel Hoble Utilizări ale energiei electrice în echipamentele de iluminat și sudură. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2009.
- 2. Livia Bandici, Dorel Hoble Utilizări ale energiei electrice. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2007.
- 3. C. Bianchi, ş.a Sisteme de iluminat interior și exterior. Concepție, calcul, soluții. Editura MatrixRom, București, 2014.
- 4. C. Bianchi, ş.a Proiectarea instalațiilor de iluminat. Editura Tehnică, București, 1981.
- 5. C. Bianchi Luminoteca. Aspecte fundamentale și applicative, Vol. I.. Editura Tehnică, București, 1990.
- 6. T.Maghiar, D.Hoble, L.Bandici Instalații și utilizarea energiei electrice. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2000.
- 7. Th. Miclescu, ş.a. Utilizări ale energiei electrice. Editura Didactică și Pedagogică, București, 1980.
- 7. I. Şora Utilizări ale energiei electrice. Editura Facla, Timișoara, 1984.

8. Marilena Ungureanu, M. Chindriş, I. Lungu – Utilizări ale energiei electrice. Editura Didactică și Pedagogică, București, 1999.

9. Şurianu F.D. – *Utilizarea energiei electrice în industrie și mari consumatori.* Editura MIRTON, Timișoara, 1997.

8.2 Laboratory	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
1. Presentation of the works and the laboratory for the use of electrical energy. Specific labor protection rules	methodsInthefirstlaboratoryhour,thenotionsrelatedtolaborprotectionspecifictoelectricallightingandweldinginstallationswillbepresentedbytheteachercoordinatingthelaboratoryworks.Inthe secondpartofthelaboratoryatheoreticalapplicationwill	Observations 2
2. Notions of photometry. Applications	be solved. Presentation by	2
3. Experimental determination of the characteristics of lighting fixtures	students of the report prepared (synthesis material). Solving a theoretical application. Interpretation of the obtained results. - Presentation by	2
S. Experimental determination of the entaldetermines of fighting fixtures	students of the report prepared (synthesis material); - Test regarding the theoretical knowledge related to the laboratory; - Carrying out experimental determinations; - Interpretation of the obtained results.	
4. Experimental study of incandescent lamps. Modification of the energetic and functional parameters of the incandescent lamp to variations of the voltage of the electric supply network	Idem	2

5. Experimental study of low pressure gas and metal vapor discharge lamps	Idem	2
6. Experimental study of lamps with high pressure gas and metal vapor	Idem	2
discharges		
7. New trends in electric lighting. LED lamps. Light panels	Idem	2
8. Modification of the luminous flux emitted by the electric lamp	Idem	2
9. Electric arc in alternating current	Idem	2
10. Sizing of an electric arc welding transformer - part I	Idem	2
11. Sizing of an electric arc welding transformer - part II	Idem	2
12. Sizing of an electric arc welding transformer - part III	Idem	2
13. Experimental study of the welding transformer with adjustable magnetic	Idem	2
shunt		
14. Evaluation of the knowledge acquired during the laboratory hours.	Handing in and	2
Recovery of one missed laboratory.	presenting the	
	laboratory papers	
	and. Recovery of	
	a missed	
	laboratory.	
Bibliography		
	1 1 .1 .	

1. Livia Bandici, Dorel Hoble - Utilizări ale energiei electrice în echipamentele de iluminat și sudură. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2009.

2. Livia Bandici, Dorel Hoble, Claudiu Mich – *Utilizarea energiei electrice. Proiectare în sistemele de utilizare*. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2010.

3. Livia Bandici, Dorel Hoble – Utilizări ale energiei electrice. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2007.

4. C. Bianchi, ş.a – Sisteme de iluminat interior și exterior. Concepție, calcul, soluții. Editura MatrixRom, București, 2014.

5. C. Bianchi, ş.a – Proiectarea instalațiilor de iluminat. Editura Tehnică, București, 1981.

6. C. Bianchi - Luminoteca. Aspecte fundamentale și aplicative, Vol. I.. Editura Tehnică, București, 1990.

7. T Maghiar, D Hoble, S Paşca, M Popa – *Instalații și utilizarea energiei electrice –Indrumător de laborator*. Editura Universității din Oradea 1995.

8. Th. Miclescu, ș.a. - Utilizări ale energiei electrice. Editura Didactică și Pedagogică, București, 1980.

9. I. Şora – Utilizări ale energiei electrice. Editura Facla, Timișoara, 1984.

9. 1. Şora – Utilizari ale energiel electrice. Editura Facia, 11mişoara, 1984.		
8.3 Project	Teaching	No. of hours/
	methods	Observations
Topic: Design of the electrical lighting installation related to an enclosure		
where industrial activity is carried out. Bibliography.		
Project content		
Chapter I. Interior lighting systems and conditions for achieving a		
comfortable light microclimate		
Chapter II. Optimal lighting solutions used in structural and civil		
engineering.		
Chapter III. Sizing of interior lighting installations.		
Chapter IV. Lighting system design. Conclusions	Diamations	2
Presentation of the project theme. Getting started with electrical lighting	Discussions on	2
installations	how to write the	
Assignment of initial design data. Norma, midda, and related technical	project.	2
Assignment of initial design data. Norms, guides, and related technical prescriptions	Brief approach to the main	2
prescriptions	problems related	
	to interior	
	lighting systems	
	and the optimal	
	conditions for	
	achieving a	
	comfortable light	
	microclimate.	
Establishing the conditions imposed on the electrical lighting installation.	Explanations on	2
Choosing the type of source	choosing the	
	optimal lighting	
	solutions.	
Photometric calculation by the use factor method. Sizing of the interior	Explanations on	2
lighting installation	choosing the	
	optimal lighting	

	solutions.	
Quantitative and qualitative checks. Point-by-point calculation	In the first part of	2
	the meeting there	
	will be a	
	verification of the	
	theoretical part	
	presented by the	
	students. In the	
	second part there	
	will be a	
	presentation of	
	the notions	
	related to the	
	sizing of lighting	
	installations.	
Sizing of the outdoor lighting installation of the building	Presentation of	2
	calculation	
	equations	
Final evaluation of the project	Presenting and	2
	handing in the	
	elaborated	
	project.	
Dibliggerenber		

#### Bibliography

1. Livia Bandici, Dorel Hoble, Claudiu Mich – Utilizarea energiei electrice. Proiectare în sistemele de utilizare. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2010.

2. Livia Bandici, Dorel Hoble - Utilizări ale energiei electrice în echipamentele de iluminat și sudură. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2009.

3. Livia Bandici, Dorel Hoble – Utilizări ale energiei electrice. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2007.

4. C. Bianchi, ş.a – Sisteme de iluminat interior și exterior. Concepție, calcul, soluții. Editura MatrixRom, București, 2014.

5. C. Bianchi, ş.a – Proiectarea instalațiilor de iluminat. Editura Tehnică, București, 1981.

6. C. Bianchi - Luminoteca. Aspecte fundamentale și applicative, Vol. I.. Editura Tehnică, București, 1990.

7. T Maghiar, D Hoble, S Paşca, M Popa – Instalații și utilizarea energiei electrice –Indrumător de laborator. Editura Universității din Oradea, 1995.

8. T.Maghiar, D.Hoble, L.Bandici – Instalații și utilizarea energiei electrice. Editura Universității din Oradea, 2000.

9. Th. Miclescu, ș.a. - Utilizări ale energiei electrice. Editura Didactică și Pedagogică, București, 1980.

10. I. Şora – Utilizări ale energiei electrice. Editura Facla, Timișoara, 1984.

# 9. Corroboration of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of epistemological community, professional associations and representative employers in the field related to the program

#### 10. Evaluation

Type of activity	10.1 Evaluation criteria	10.2 Evaluation methods	10.3 Percent from the
			final mark
10.1 Course	- For grade 5: all subjects must be treated to minimum standards; For grades > 5 all subjects must be treated to maximum standards;	The evaluation can be done face to face or online. In order to pass the exam, each subject must be treated for at least grade 5.	60 %
10.2 Laboratory	In the last laboratory class, the students will present the laboratory works performed, i.e. the results obtained.	To be allowed to take part in the exam, all laboratory works must be performed. - laboratory = 20% of the value of the exam grade.	20%
10.3 Project	The project will be handed in during the last week of classes. Students will present the project in front	For grade 6 - the elaborated project respects the format imposed by the elaboration procedure, i.e. the obtained	20 %

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	results are close to the real	
st	tudents having the	ones;	
ol	pportunity to intervene	For grade 10 - the project is	
du	uring the presentation.	elaborated to maximum	
		standards.	
10.8 Minimum parformance	s standard.		

10.8 Minimum performance standard:

Design of components of a low complexity electrical system.

Development and testing of an electrical system analysis program.

Solving problems specific to electrical installations, correct assessment of workload, available resources, risks in the conditions of the application of occupational safety and health standards.

# Completion date: 28.08.2023

## Date of endorsement in the

department:

29.08.2023

## **Date of endorsement in the Faculty** Board:

29.09.2023

## SUBJECT DESCRIPTION

1. Data related to the study progra	am						
1.1 Higher education institution		NIVE	RSITY OF ORADEA				
1.2 Faculty			of Electrical Engineerin	g and	l Infor	mation Technology	
1.3 Department			ent of Electrical Engineer			01	
1.4 Field of study			l engineering				
1.5 Study cycle		chelor					
1.6 Study program/Qualification			echanics (at Beius)/Bach	elor o	of Engi	neering	
2. Data related to the subject			(				
2.1 Name of the subject	IN	DUST	<b>RIAL ELECTRONIC S</b>	SYST	EMS		
2.2 Holder of the subject			e Prof.PhD.Castrase Simo				
2.3 Holder of the academic	As	sociate	e Prof.PhD.Castrase Simo	na Ci	ristina		
seminar/laboratory/project							
2.4 Year of study IV 2.5	Semester	8	2.6 Type of the evaluation		Vp	2.7 Subject regime	Ι
3. Total estimated time (hours of d	lidactic activitie	s per s	emester)			I	
3.1 Number of hours per week		3	of which: 3.2 course	2	3	3.3 academic laboratory	1
3.4 Total of hours from the curricu	ılum	42	Of which: 3.5 course	28		3.6 academic /laboratory	14
Distribution of time							33
Study using the manual, course sup	pport, bibliogra	phy an	d handwritten notes				8
Supplementary documentation using	ng the library, o	n field	l-related electronic platfor	rms a	nd in f	ield-related places	8
Preparing academic seminaries/lab						•	4
Tutorials		1	- ,				10
Examinations							2
Other activities.							1
3.7 Total of hours for individual	study 33						•
3.9 Total of hours per semester	75						
3.10 Number of credits	3						
4. Pre-requisites (where applicable	e)	-					
	ditions)						
curriculum							
4.2 related to skills							
<b>5.</b> Conditions (where applicable)							
5.1. for the development of the cou		Vid	leoproiector -on site, Moo	odle p	latforr	n- online	
5.1. for the development of the course. 5.2. for the development of the acceleration o		M	oodle platform- online				
5.1. for the development of the cou 5.2.for the development of the ac laboratory		M					
<ul><li>5.1. for the development of the coust.</li><li>5.2.for the development of the aclaboratory</li><li>6. Specific skills acquired</li></ul>	cademic	M Lab	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co				
5.1. for the development of the cou 5.2.for the development of the ac laboratory 6. Specific skills acquired	cademic	M Lab	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co				
5.1. for the development of the cou         5.2.for the development of the ac         laboratory         6. Specific skills acquired         E         C3.Use of fundamental kr	cademic nowledge of ele	M Lab	oodle platform- online ooratory equipped with co chnics	omput	ers an	d specific equipment	
5.1. for the development of the cou         5.2.for the development of the ac         laboratory         6. Specific skills acquired         E         C3.Use of fundamental kr	cademic nowledge of ele	M Lab	oodle platform- online ooratory equipped with co chnics	omput	ers an	d specific equipment	
5.1. for the development of the cou         5.2.for the development of the ac         laboratory         6. Specific skills acquired         E         C3.Use of fundamental kr	cademic nowledge of ele	M Lab	oodle platform- online ooratory equipped with co chnics	omput	ers an	d specific equipment	
5.1. for the development of the coustion         5.2.for the development of the action         laboratory         6. Specific skills acquired         acquired         C3.Use of fundamental kr	cademic nowledge of ele	M Lab	oodle platform- online ooratory equipped with co chnics	omput	ers an	d specific equipment	
5.1. for the development of the coustion         5.2.for the development of the actility         6. Specific skills acquired         C3.Use of fundamental kr         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshood         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshood	cademic nowledge of ele	M Lab	oodle platform- online ooratory equipped with co chnics	omput	ers an	d specific equipment	
5.1. for the development of the coustion         5.2. for the development of the activity         6. Specific skills acquired         C3.Use of fundamental kr         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoo         C4. Text	cademic nowledge of ele	M Lab	oodle platform- online ooratory equipped with co chnics	omput	ers an	d specific equipment	
5.1. for the development of the cou 5.2.for the development of the ac laboratory 6. Specific skills acquired C3.Use of fundamental kr C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoo Superior Su	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint	M Lab	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and	omput	ponen	d specific equipment	
5.1. for the development of the coustion         5.2.for the development of the actility         6. Specific skills acquired         C3.Use of fundamental kr         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshood         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshood	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint	M Lab	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and	omput	ponen	d specific equipment	
5.1. for the development of the coustion         5.2. for the development of the actility         6. Specific skills acquired         C3. Use of fundamental kr         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoe         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoe         Superior         Superior         Superior         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoe         Superior         C7. The objectives of the discipline	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from	M Lab ctrotec enance	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and	ences	ponen	d specific equipment ts	lly with
5.1. for the development of the coustion         5.2. for the development of the actility         6. Specific skills acquired         C3. Use of fundamental kr         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoe         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoe         C7. The objectives of the discipline         7. The objectives of the discipline         7.1 The general objective of the discipline         C1. The subject	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve	M Lat ctrotec enance the gri famili rters. I	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar	ences eld of menta	ers and ponen acquir power 1 prob	d specific equipment ts ed) • electronics and especia lems of switching the ma	ain electronic
5.1. for the development of the coust         5.2. for the development of the act laboratory         6. Specific skills acquired         C3. Use of fundamental kr         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoe         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoe         C7. The objectives of the discipline         7. The objectives of the discipline         7.1 The general objective         C1         C1	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms	M Lat ctrotec enance the gri famili erters. I s of mi	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co	ences eld of nenta ontro	acquir power l probl	d specific equipment ts ed) • electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching	ain electronic
5.1. for the development of the coust         5.2.for the development of the act laboratory         6. Specific skills acquired         C3.Use of fundamental kr         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoe         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoe         C7.The objectives of the discipline         7. The objectives of the discipline         7.1 The general objective of the subject         The discipline	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap	the gri famili rters. I s of mi plicatio	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co ons such as voltage conve	I com	acquir power l probl	d specific equipment ts ed) • electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching	ain electronic
5.1. for the development of the coustion         5.2. for the development of the actination         6. Specific skills acquired         C3. Use of fundamental kr         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoe         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoe         C7. The objectives of the discipline         7.1 The general objective of the subject         The objectives of the discipline         7.2 Specific objectives	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap ption of the ope	the gri famili rters. I s of mi plicatio rating	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co ons such as voltage convet principles of the converte	l com ences eld of nenta ontro erters,	acquir power l prob l meth voltaş	d specific equipment ts ed) • electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching	ain electronic
5.1. for the development of the coust         5.2. for the development of the act laboratory         6. Specific skills acquired         C3. Use of fundamental kr         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshow         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshow         C7. The objectives of the discipline         7.1 The general objective of the subject         The objectives of the discipline         7.2 Specific objectives	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap ption of the ope n and interpret t	the gri famili rters. I s of mi plication rating he ope	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co ons such as voltage conve principles of the converte erating modes of the converte	l com ences eld of nenta ontro erters, ers erters	acquir power l prob l meth voltag	d specific equipment ts ed) • electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching ge converters.	ain electronic with
5.1. for the development of the coust         5.2.for the development of the act laboratory         6. Specific skills acquired         C3.Use of fundamental kr         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoe         C6.Diagnosis, troubleshoe         C7.The objectives of the discipline         7.1 The general objective of the subject         The objectives of the discipline         7.2 Specific objectives	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap ption of the ope n and interpret t common probles	the gri famili rters. I s of mi plicatio rating he ope ms in t	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co ons such as voltage conve principles of the converte erating modes of the converte rating modes of the convertes arise such as such as solitage convertes arise students of the convertes arises of	l com ences eld of nenta ontro erters, erters ng de	acquir power l probi l meth voltaş dicated	d specific equipment ts ed) • electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching ge converters.	ain electronic with
5.1. for the development of the coust of the acting of	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap ption of the ope n and interpret t common probles ter aided design	the gri famili rters. I s of mi plication rating he ope ms in t (CAE	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co ons such as voltage convet principles of the converte erating modes of the converte erating modes of the converte stating modes of the convertes in field of converters usin D) tools (ORCAD, MULT	l com ences eld of nenta ontro erters, erters ng de TSIM	acquir ponen acquir power l probi l meth voltaş dicated	d specific equipment ts ed) • electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching ge converters. d software packages and	ain electronic with appropriate
5.1. for the development of the coust of the active of the development of the developmen	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap ption of the ope n and interpret t common probles ter aided design te the results of	the gri famili rters. I s of mi plication rating he ope ms in t (CAD)	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co ons such as voltage conve principles of the converte erating modes of the converte erating modes of the converte stating modes of the convertes usin (ORCAD, MULT software packages and co	ences eld of nenta ontro erters, erters ng de TISIM	acquir ponen acquir power l probi l meth voltaş dicatea () ter aida	d specific equipment ts ed) • electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching ge converters. d software packages and ed design (CAD) tools to	ain electronic with appropriate o solve
5.1. for the development of the coust of the acting of	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap ption of the ope n and interpret t common probles ter aided design te the results of	the gri famili rters. I s of mi plication rating he ope ms in t (CAD)	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co ons such as voltage convet principles of the converte erating modes of the converte erating modes of the converte stating modes of the convertes in field of converters usin D) tools (ORCAD, MULT	ences eld of nenta ontro erters, erters ng de TISIM	acquir ponen acquir power l probi l meth voltaş dicatea () ter aida	d specific equipment ts ed) • electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching ge converters. d software packages and ed design (CAD) tools to	ain electronic with appropriate o solve
5.1. for the development of the coust of the active of	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap ption of the ope n and interpret t common probles ter aided design te the results of	the gri famili rters. I s of mi plication rating he ope ms in t (CAD)	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co ons such as voltage conve principles of the converte erating modes of the converte erating modes of the converte stating modes of the convertes usin (ORCAD, MULT software packages and co	ences eld of nenta ontro erters, erters ng de TISIM	acquir ponen acquir power l probi l meth voltaş dicatea () ter aida	d specific equipment ts ed) electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching ge converters. d software packages and ed design (CAD) tools to urse and forming practic	ain electronic with appropriate o solve al skills
5.1. for the development of the coust of the actination of the actinating actinating actination of the actination of the acti	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap ption of the ope n and interpret t common problet ter aided design te the results of ter problems, D	M Lat ctrotec enance enance the gri famili rters. I s of mi plicatio rating he ope ms in t (CAL using eepeni	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co ons such as voltage conve principles of the converte rating modes of the converte rating modes of the converte rating modes of the convertes rating modes of the convertes software packages and co ing the knowledge acquire	ences eld of nenta ontro erters, erters ng de TISIM	acquir ponen acquir power l probi l meth voltaş dicatea () ter aida	d specific equipment ts ed) • electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching ge converters. d software packages and ed design (CAD) tools to	ain electronic with appropriate o solve al skills No. hours
5.1. for the development of the coust of the actination of the actinating actinating actination of the actination of the acti	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap ption of the ope n and interpret t common problet ter aided design te the results of ter problems, D	M Lat ctrotec enance enance the gri famili rters. I s of mi plicatio rating he ope ms in t (CAL using eepeni	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co poratory equipped with co chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co ons such as voltage conve principles of the converte rating modes of the converte rating modes of the converte rating modes of the convertes rating modes of the convertes software packages and co ing the knowledge acquire	ences eld of nenta ontro erters, erters ng de TISIM	acquir ponen acquir power l probi l meth voltaş dicatea () ter aida	d specific equipment ts ed) : electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching ge converters. d software packages and ed design (CAD) tools to urse and forming practic Teaching methods	ain electronic with appropriate o solve al skills No. hours 2
5.1. for the development of the coust of the actination of the actinating actinating actination of the actination of the acti	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap ption of the ope n and interpret t common probles ter aided design te the results of ter problems, D nd role of conve	the gri famili rters. I s of mi plicatio rating he ope ms in t (CAD using eepeni	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co- poratory equipped with co- poratory equipped with co- chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co- ons such as voltage conve- principles of the converte rating modes of the converter software packages and co- ing the knowledge acquire n energy flow.	ences eld of nenta ontro erters, erters ng de TISIM	acquir ponen acquir power l probi l meth voltaş dicatea () ter aida	d specific equipment ts ed) electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching ge converters. d software packages and ed design (CAD) tools to urse and forming practic	ain electronic with appropriate o solve al skills No. hours 2 2
5.1. for the development of the coust of the actination actination actination of the actination of the acti	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap ption of the ope n and interpret t common probles ter aided design te the results of ter problems, D nd role of conve	the gri famili rters. I s of mi plicatio rating he ope ms in t (CAD using eepeni	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co- poratory equipped with co- poratory equipped with co- chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co- ons such as voltage conve- principles of the converte rating modes of the converter software packages and co- ing the knowledge acquire n energy flow.	ences eld of nenta ontro erters, erters ng de TISIM	acquir ponen acquir power l probi l meth voltaş dicatea () ter aida	d specific equipment ts ed) : electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching ge converters. d software packages and ed design (CAD) tools to urse and forming practic Teaching methods Direct teaching	ain electronic with appropriate o solve al skills No. hours 2 2 2 2
5.1. for the development of the coust of the acting of	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap ption of the ope n and interpret t common probles ter aided design tet he results of ter problems, D nd role of conve on of power sem	the gri famili rters. I s of mi plicatio rating he ope ms in t (CAD using eepeni erters i	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co- poratory equipped with co- poratory equipped with co- chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co- ons such as voltage conve- principles of the converte rating modes of the converter software packages and co- ing the knowledge acquire n energy flow.	ences eld of nenta ontro erters, erters ng de TISIM	acquir ponen acquir power l probi l meth voltaş dicatea () ter aida	d specific equipment ts ed) : electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching ge converters. d software packages and ed design (CAD) tools to urse and forming practic Teaching methods	ain electronic with appropriate o solve al skills No. hours 2 2 2 2 2 2
5.1. for the development of the coust of the actination of the actinati	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap ption of the ope n and interpret t common probles ter aided design tet he results of ter problems, D nd role of conve on of power sem	M Lab ctrotec enance enance the gri famili rters. I s of mi plicatio rating he ope ms in t (CAD using eepeni erters i 	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co- poratory equipped with co- poratory equipped with co- chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co- ons such as voltage conve- principles of the converte rating modes of the converter software packages and co- ing the knowledge acquire n energy flow.	ences eld of nenta ontro erters, erters ng de TISIM	acquir ponen acquir power l probi l meth voltaş dicatea () ter aida	d specific equipment ts ed) eed) eet eet eet eet eet eet eet ee	ain electronic with appropriate o solve al skills No. hours 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
5.1. for the development of the coust of the acting of	cademic nowledge of ele oting and maint (resulting from scipline aims to magnetic conve devices in terms al losses and ap ption of the ope n and interpret t common probles ter aided design tet he results of ter problems, D nd role of conve on of power sem	M Lab ctrotec enance enance the gri famili rters. I s of mi plicatio rating he ope ms in t (CAD using eepeni erters i 	oodle platform- online poratory equipped with co- poratory equipped with co- poratory equipped with co- chnics e of electrical systems and id of the specific compete arize students with the fie Presentation of the fundar inimizing power losses, co- ons such as voltage conve- principles of the converte rating modes of the converter software packages and co- ing the knowledge acquire n energy flow.	ences eld of nenta ontro erters, erters ng de TISIM	acquir ponen acquir power l probi l meth voltaş dicatea () ter aida	d specific equipment ts ed) : electronics and especia lems of switching the ma ods leading to switching ge converters. d software packages and ed design (CAD) tools to urse and forming practic Teaching methods Direct teaching	ain electronic with appropriate o solve al skills No. hours 2 2 2 2 2 2

	ariators. The voltage inverter continues to descend		2
9.Current voltag	ge variators .Current voltage voltage variators	presentation on sit	te 2
10. Voltage and	frequency converters. The principle of operation and the scheme of principle		2
11. Amplitude r	nodulation single phase inverters		2
12. Amplitude r	nodulation three-phase voltage inverters		2
13. Three-phase	e amplitude-modulated current inverters		2
14. Durable mo	dulation voltage and frequency converters		2
Bibliography			-
1 Simona Cas	trase, M. Călugăreanu, Electronică industrială, ISBN 973-613-236-6, Editura U	Universității din Orad	lea, 2002.
2. V. Popescu,	D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editura	a de Vest, Timișoara,	1999
3. V. Popescu, I	Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998.		
4. P. Constantin	n, Ş. Bîrcă-Gălăteanu, ș.a. Electronică Industrială, Editura Didactică și Pedagog	cică, București, 1983	
	M. Imecs, Electronică de putere, Editura Didactică și Pedagogică, București, 1	983	
6. V. Popescu	, Stabilizatoare de tensiune în comutatie, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1992		
8.2 Academic la	aboratory	Teaching methods	No. of hours
1. Presentation	of the laboratory and works. Labor protection.	laboratory	2
2. Control the th	nyristors with the help of dedicated circuits	applications,	2
3. Converters a.	c c.c.	simulation progra	am 2
4. Single phase	alternating voltage inverters	on site and on th	ie 2
5. DC voltage v	ariator		2
6 Amplitude mo	odulation single phase inverters		2
	ecovery. Ending the school situation.		2
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> </ol>	strase, M. Călugăreanu, Electronică industrială, ISBN 973-613-236-6, Editura J A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un , D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editur Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara	2005 a, 1999
<ol> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati</li> </ol>	A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un , D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editu Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998 on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con	2005 a, 1999
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati professional as</li> </ol>	A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un , D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editur Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998 on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of sociations and representative employers in the field related to the program	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n	2005 a, 1999 munity,
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of</li> </ol>	A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un , D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editur Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998 on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of esociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n nat have accredited th	2005 a, 1999 munity, ese
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations</li> </ol>	A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un , D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editur Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998 on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of esociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n nat have accredited th	2005 a, 1999 munity, ese
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of the</li> </ol>	A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un , D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editur Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998 on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of ssociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n nat have accredited th	2005 a, 1999 munity, ese
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations: activities of th</li> <li>Evaluation</li> </ol>	A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un , D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editur Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998 on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of ssociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n nat have accredited th ken into account in t	2005 a, 1999 mmunity, ese he internship
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>Evaluation</li> <li>Type of</li> </ol>	A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un , D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editur Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998 on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of ssociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n at have accredited th ken into account in t 10.2 Evaluation	2005 a, 1999 mmunity, eese he internship 10.3 Percent
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations: activities of th</li> <li>10. Evaluation</li> </ol>	A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un , D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editur Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998 on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of ssociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n nat have accredited th ken into account in t	2005 a, 1999 mmunity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> </ol>	A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un , D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editui Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998 on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of ssociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta the students.	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n tat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods	2005 a, 1999 mmunity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>Evaluation</li> <li>Type of</li> </ol>	A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un , D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editur Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998 on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of ssociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students. 10.1 Evaluation criteria Minimum requirements for passing the exam	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n tat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods VP	2005 a, 1999 mmunity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editui Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998</li> <li>on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of issociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.</li> <li>10.1 Evaluation criteria</li> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam - for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating</li> </ul>	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n tat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods	2005 a, 1999 mmunity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editui Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998</li> <li>on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of issociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.</li> <li>10.1 Evaluation criteria</li> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam - for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating principles of converters and types.</li> </ul>	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n tat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods VP	2005 a, 1999 mmunity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editui Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998</li> <li>on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of issociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.</li> <li>10.1 Evaluation criteria</li> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam     <ul> <li>for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating principles of converters and types.</li> <li>For grade 10: thorough knowledge of the correct and complete</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n tat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods VP	2005 a, 1999 mmunity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editum Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998</li> <li>on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of issociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.</li> <li>10.1 Evaluation criteria</li> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam     <ul> <li>for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating principles of converters and types.</li> <li>For grade 10: thorough knowledge of the correct and complete presentation of knowledge of switching power circuits and interpretation</li> </ul></li></ul>	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n tat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods VP	2005 a, 1999 mmunity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editui Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998</li> <li>on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of issociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.</li> <li>10.1 Evaluation criteria</li> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam     <ul> <li>for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating principles of converters and types.</li> <li>For grade 10: thorough knowledge of the correct and complete</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n tat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods VP	2005 a, 1999 mmunity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> <li>10.4 Course</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Gacsádi, D. Šcurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editum Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998</li> <li>on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of isociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.</li> <li>10.1 Evaluation criteria</li> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam         <ul> <li>for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating principles of converters and types.</li> <li>For grade 10: thorough knowledge of the correct and complete presentation of knowledge of switching power circuits and interpretation of results. The laboratory activity is completed and marked with a grade</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n tat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods VP	2005 a, 1999 mmunity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Gacsádi, D. Šcurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editum Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998</li> <li>on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of isociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.</li> <li>10.1 Evaluation criteria</li> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam         <ul> <li>for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating principles of converters and types.</li> <li>For grade 10: thorough knowledge of the correct and complete presentation of knowledge of switching power circuits and interpretation of results. The laboratory activity is completed and marked with a grade of 10         <ul> <li>-</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n tat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods VP	2005 a, 1999 mmunity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Porofessional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> <li>10.4 Course</li> <li>10.5 seminar</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Gacsádi, D. Šcurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editum Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998</li> <li>on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of isociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.</li> <li>10.1 Evaluation criteria</li> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam         <ul> <li>for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating principles of converters and types.</li> <li>For grade 10: thorough knowledge of the correct and complete presentation of knowledge of switching power circuits and interpretation of results. The laboratory activity is completed and marked with a grade</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n nat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods VP Written test	2005 a, 1999 munity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark 70%
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Porosonal as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> <li>10.4 Course</li> <li>10.5 seminar</li> <li>10.6</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Gacsádi, D. Šcurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editum Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998</li> <li>on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of sociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.</li> <li>10.1 Evaluation criteria</li> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam         <ul> <li>for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating principles of converters and types.</li> <li>For grade 10: thorough knowledge of the correct and complete presentation of knowledge of switching power circuits and interpretation of results. The laboratory activity is completed and marked with a grade of 10         <ul> <li>Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): knowledge of the representation of electronic devices, knowledge of the</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n nat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods VP Written test Evaluation of	2005 a, 1999 munity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark 70%
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>Porosonal as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> <li>10.4 Course</li> <li>10.5 seminar</li> <li>10.6</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Gacsádi, D. Šcurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editum Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998</li> <li>on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of isociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.</li> <li>10.1 Evaluation criteria</li> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam         <ul> <li>for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating principles of converters and types.</li> <li>For grade 10: thorough knowledge of the correct and complete presentation of knowledge of switching power circuits and interpretation of results. The laboratory activity is completed and marked with a grade of 10         <ul> <li>Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5):</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n nat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods VP Written test Evaluation of	2005 a, 1999 munity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark 70%
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>9. Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>10. Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> <li>10.4 Course</li> <li>10.5 seminar</li> <li>10.6</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Gacsádi, D. Šcurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editum Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998</li> <li>on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of sociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.</li> <li>10.1 Evaluation criteria</li> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam         <ul> <li>for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating principles of converters and types.</li> </ul> </li> <li>For grade 10: thorough knowledge of the correct and complete presentation of knowledge of switching power circuits and interpretation of results. The laboratory activity is completed and marked with a grade of 10         <ul> <li>Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): knowledge of the representation of electronic devices, knowledge of the use of the operation of electronic devices, - minimum knowledge of the use of the</li> </ul></li></ul>	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n nat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods VP Written test Evaluation of	2005 a, 1999 munity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark 70%
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>9. Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>10. Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> <li>10.4 Course</li> <li>10.5 seminar</li> <li>10.6</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Gacsádi, D. Šcurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed. Un, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editum Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998</li> <li>on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of sociations and representative employers in the field related to the program f the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers th s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was ta te students.</li> <li>10.1 Evaluation criteria</li> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam         <ul> <li>for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating principles of converters and types.</li> </ul> </li> <li>For grade 10: thorough knowledge of the correct and complete presentation of knowledge of switching power circuits and interpretation of results. The laboratory activity is completed and marked with a grade of 10         <ul> <li>Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): knowledge of the representation of electronic devices, knowledge of the use of the electronic simulation program</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n nat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods VP Written test Evaluation of	2005 a, 1999 munity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark 70%
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>9. Corroborati</li> <li>professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>10. Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> <li>10.4 Course</li> <li>10.5 seminar</li> <li>10.6</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed.[Un, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editum Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998</li> <li>on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of associations and representative employers in the field related to the program of the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers the s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was take students.</li> <li>10.1 Evaluation criteria</li> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam - for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating principles of converters and types.</li> <li>For grade 10: thorough knowledge of the correct and complete presentation of knowledge of switching power circuits and interpretation of results. The laboratory activity is completed and marked with a grade of 10</li> <li>-</li> <li>Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): knowledge of the representation of electronic devices, knowledge of the use of the electronic simulation program For 10: Acquiring the theoretical knowledge necessary to carry out</li> </ul>	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n nat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods VP Written test Evaluation of	2005 a, 1999 munity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark 70%
<ol> <li>Simona Cas</li> <li>N.D.Trip, A</li> <li>V. Popescu</li> <li>V. Popescu, I</li> <li>9. Corroborati professional as</li> <li>The content of specializations activities of th</li> <li>10. Evaluation</li> <li>Type of activity</li> <li>10.4 Course</li> <li>10.5 seminar</li> <li>10.6 Laboratory</li> <li>10.7 Project</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Gacsádi, D. Scurtu, Electronică Industrială - îndrumător de laborator, Ed.[Un, D. Lascu, D. Negoitescu, Convertoare de putere în comutatie. Aplicatii Editum Electronică de putere, Editura de Vest, Timișoara, 1998</li> <li>on of the discipline content with the expectations of the representatives of associations and representative employers in the field related to the program of the discipline is in accordance with what is done in other university centers the s. The experience gained in the relations with big employers from Bihor was take students.</li> <li>10.1 Evaluation criteria</li> <li>Minimum requirements for passing the exam - for grade 5: minimum knowledge on the notions about the operating principles of converters and types.</li> <li>For grade 10: thorough knowledge of the correct and complete presentation of knowledge of switching power circuits and interpretation of results. The laboratory activity is completed and marked with a grade of 10</li> <li>-</li> <li>Minimum required conditions for promotion (grade 5): knowledge of the representation of electronic devices, knowledge of the operation of electronic devices, nowledge of the use of the electronic simulation program For 10: Acquiring the theoretical knowledge necessary to carry out laboratory work and how to achieve practical applications.15% of the</li> </ul>	niversitătii Oradea, ra de Vest, Timișoara epistemological con n nat have accredited th ken into account in th 10.2 Evaluation methods VP Written test Evaluation of works + test	2005 a, 1999 munity, esse he internship 10.3 Percent from the final mark 70%

Completion date:

Date of endorsement in the department:

Date of endorsement in the Faculty Board: